General Land Office • Original Field Notes

Book Number

235

The images in this file are photographs of the notes of the original surveys of the State of Nebraska on file in the Office of the Nebraska State Surveyor located in Lincoln, Nebraska.

The original surveys in Nebraska began in the mid 1850's and were completed in the mid 1880's. The Nebraska office of the Surveyor General was closed June 30, 1886.

{6}

T.1–8 N.
R.17–24 W.

88

50 1a (88)

FIELD NOTES

of the

Survey of the exterior boundaries of Township's 1. 2. 3 and 4 North of the Base Line of Ranges 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22 23. and 24 West of the 6th Principal Meridian in the Territory of Nebraska by Oliver F. Short and Robert M Mc Gregor Deputy Surveyors under their joint contract No 303 dated July 30th 1864

Survey

Commenced July 1st 1865

Completed July 31st 1865

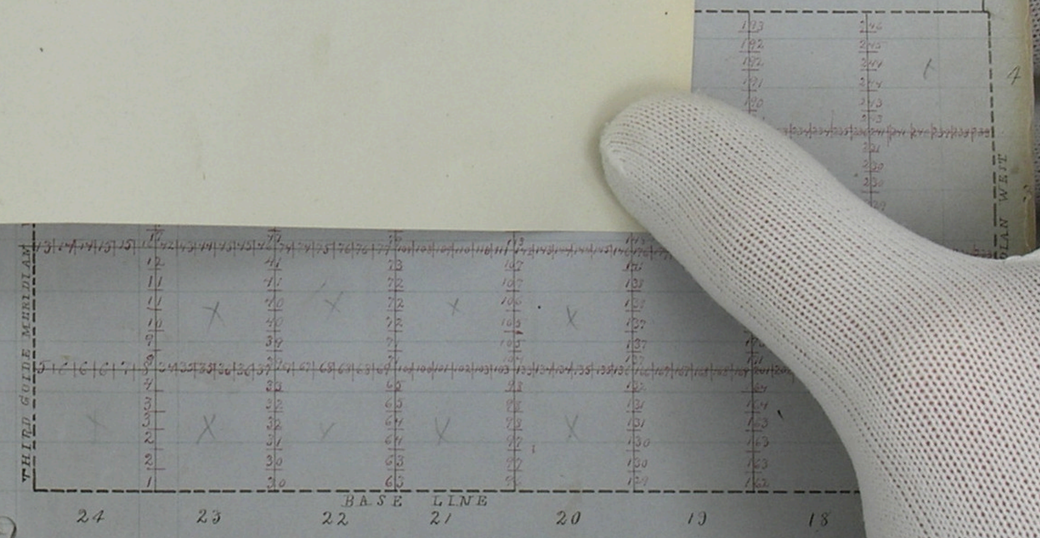
b

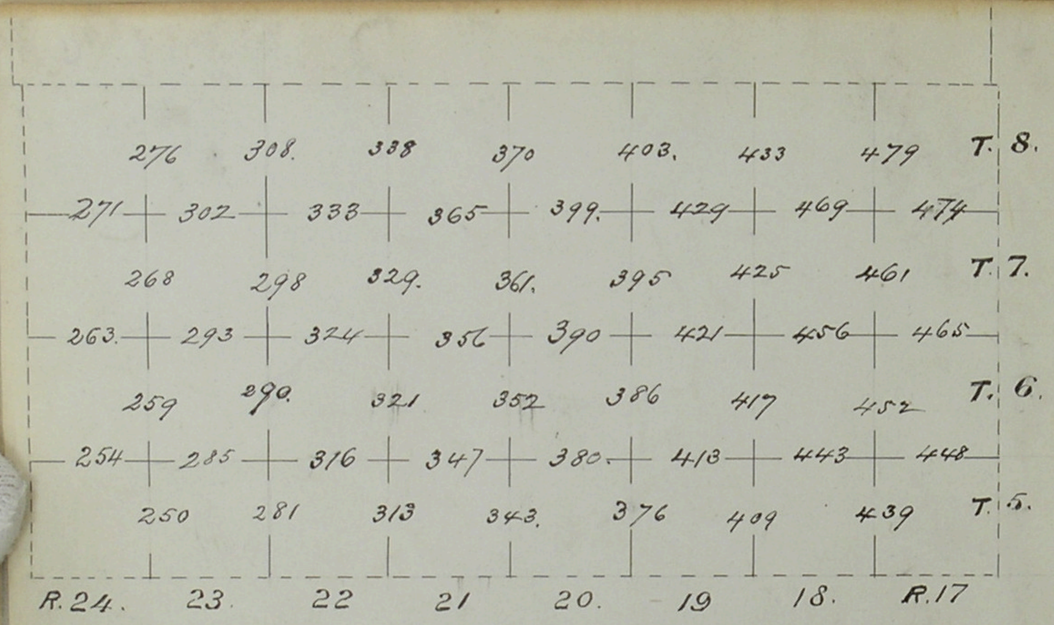
Names and duties of assistants

James Hare Chainman
Wm W Jones Jr Chainman
James H McGranahan Chainman
Charles Mansfield Chainman
James White Axman
Thomas Mounts Axman
Nehemiah D Clifford Axman
John Robinson Axman
Chester Messenger Flagman
Strother Knigtesby Flagman

c

d

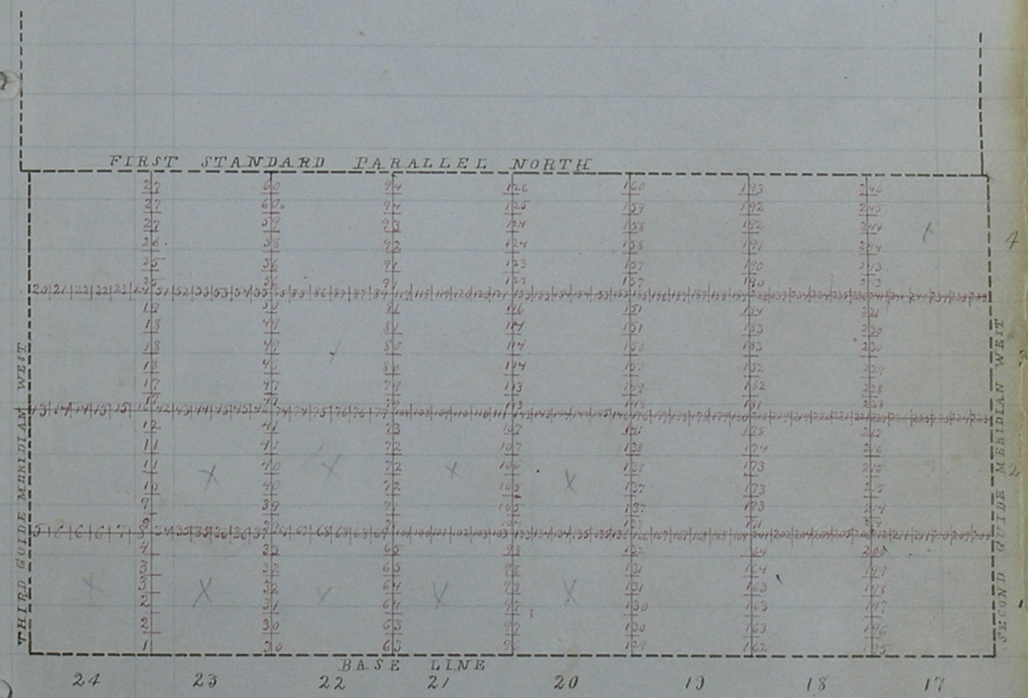




Strother Knigtesby Flagman

Contract 303

INDEX



We Thomas Maunts
Strauther Ringlesby
James Mc Granahan
Charles Mansfield

do Solemnly Swear that we will Execute the duties of Chain Carriers, That we will Level the Main upon uneven ground and plumb the tally pins whether by Sticking or dropping the same, That we will Report the True distance to all notable objects and the true length of all lines we assist in measureing to the best of our Skill and ability

Thomas Maunts
Strather Ringlesby
James Mc Granahan
Charles Mansfield

Subscribed And Sworn to by the above Named persons before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Leavenworth in the State of Kansas This Fifth day of May 1866

Wm M, Thompson J.P.

We Nehamiah P. Clifford
John Robinson
James White & Chester Messinger
do solemly Swear that we will well and truly perform the duties of cornerman or axeman according to instructions given us to the best of our Skill and ability

Nehemiah P Clifford,
John Robinson,
James White
Chester Messinger

Subscribed & Sworn to by the above named persons before me a Justice of the peace for the County of Leavenworth in State of Kansas this Fifth day of May 1865

Jas Hare Wm M Thompson J.P.

And Wm Jones jr do Solemly Swear that I will well and truly perform the duties of Flagmen according to instructions given us to the best of our Skill and ability

Jas Hare
Wm W. Jones Jr.

Subscribed & Sworn to by the above named persons before me a Justice of the Peace for the County of Leavenworth in the State of Kansas this Fifth day of May 1865

Wm M Thompson J P

Note:

The assistants having been sworn in prior to going on to the work, we found while running the Meridian, and Standard Parallels, that some were better adapted to act in different capacities than those they were sworn to perform. We therefore changed their duties as follows: James Hare and Wm W. Jones Jr from Flagmen to Chainmen, Chester Messenger from Axman and Strother Eingleby from Chainman to Flagman. And Thomas Mounts from Chainman to Axman

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. 6th P.M

Chains

Survey Commenced by Q. B. Short-
July 1st 1865-

Begin at the Stone, the established Corner
On the Base line, to Townships 1, 1 in
Ranges 23 and 24 West, The Stone corresponding with description furnished me
by the Office,
North on the range line between sections
31 and 36
Va, by Burts improved Solar Comp of 15°30' East-
35,00 A Creek 40 lks, wide, runs East, Running water
about two feet deep, muddy bed, Skirted
with timber
40,00 Set a Sand Stone 12 x 8 x 6 for 1/4 Sec. cor
80,00 Set a Sand Stone 12 x 10 x 5 for corner to
Sections 25, 36, 30 and 31
Surface gently rolling, Soil 1st Rate
Timber on Creek is Ash, Elm and Boxelder
Undergrowth, Grape vines and Choke Cherry
and Sumac,

	North on the Range line between Sections 25 and 30
	Va 13° 30' East
20,00	A creek 60 lks. wide, running water Course N. W. water about 12 In. deep Skirted with timber
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
7,00	Same Creek 30 lks wide, runs East on the North Side is a perpendicular bank about 30 feet high. Skirted with timber
80,00	Set a Lime Stone 14×12×4 for Corner to Sections 24, 25, 19 and 30
	Land gently Rolling. Soil 1st Rate
	Timber Ash, Elm and Box Elder

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va 13, 30 E

40,00	Set a Limestone 14×12×4 for ¼ Sec. Cor

Ch. 64,25	A Ravine Course N. E.
80,00	Set a Limestone 14×12×3 for Corner to Sections 13×24×18 and 19
	Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18
Va, 15° 30' E

1,00	Ravine Course East
17,50	Dry Creek 15 lks wide Course S. E. below Line Skirted with timber
40,00	Set Limestone 16×13×3 for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Limestone 15×13×3 for Corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
	Land South of dry creek is broken North of dry creek Rolling. Soil 2d Rate
	Timber Cottonwood and Elm

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va, 13, 40' E

40,00	Set Lime Stone 18×12×4 for ¼ Sec. Cor

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W, N.M. 6th P.M.

Ay 4,50 Ravine Course S. E
80,00 Set a Lime Stone 14×12×3 for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 13, 45' E

10,00 Ravine Course S. E,
40,00 Set a Lime Stone 14×12×3 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00 Set a Lime Stone 20×16×4 for corner to Townships 1 and 2 N Ranges 23 and 24 West
Raise a Stone Mound as per instruction
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
July 1st 1865

J From the corner to Townships 1 and 2 N. of Ranges 23 and 24 West, 8 Links West on a random line between said Townships
Va 13, 45 E

Between Townships 1 and 2 N, & 24 W, 6th P.M.

Cly I set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 Chains.
I find the Township line to be 6 Miles 1 Chain and 74 lks, and the falling to be 94 Links South of the Township Corner.
The correction for the true line will therefore be 16 links, North per mile.

From the Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N, Ranges 24 and 25 West 8 Links South 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections ~~3 and~~ 6 and 31.
Va 14' 30' E

36,00 Ravine course North
41,77 Set a Sand Stone 16×8×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
77,75 A Rocky Ravine course North
81,77 Set a Sand Stone 18×16×8 for Corner to Sections 31, 32 5 and 6
Land Broken Soil 3d Rate

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 24 W. 6th P. M.

Chs.	
	South 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32
	Va 14° 30' E
38,00	Ravine course North
40,00	Set a Limestone 18×13×4 for ¼ Sec Cor
80,00	Set a Limestone 14×12×3 for Corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5
	Land broken Soil 3d Rate
	South 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33
	Va 14° 15' E
3,00	Ravine Course North
7,25	Ravine Course North
41,00	Set a Sand Stone 18×14×4 for ¼ Sec Cor
80,00	Set a Lime Stone 16×14×4 for Corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4
	Land broken Soil 3d Rate
	South 89° 53' East on a true line between

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 24 W. 6th P. M.

Chs.	
	Sections 3 and 34
	Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Limestone 16×13×3 for ¼ Sec. Cor
53,00	Ravine course North
80,00	Set a Limestone 16×14×4 for Corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3,
	Land broken Soil 3d Rate
	South 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35
	Va 14° E
27,50	Ravine Course North
40,00	Set a Limestone 14×10×4 for ¼ Sec Cor
54,00	Ledge of Lime Stone 5 feet in depth above ground on East Side bears N 83,
59,00	Rocky Ravine Course North
80,00	Set Lime Stone 15×12×4 for Corner to Sections 35, 34, 1 and 2
	Land broken Soil 3d Rate

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. & 24 W. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	South 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36
	Va. 13° 40' E
40,00	Set a Limestone 14 x 3 x 3 for ¼ Sec. Cor.
65,50	Ravine Course North
80,00	To the Established Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N, Ranges 23 and 24 West Land broken Soil 3d East

General Description

Township 1 North Range 24 West

The land in this Township is mostly high rolling Prairie, Along the Creek on South Side of Township is some fine bottom land in the bends of Creek The Soil is mostly good and suited for agriculture, On the North and South Sides it is well supplied with rock. The Creek on the South Side is a good Mill Stream, the timber is worth but little Except for fuel, It is ash Elm and Cottonwood, undergrowth Choke Cherry and Grape Vines,

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. & 2 N. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	From the corner to Townships 1 and 2 N. Ranges 23 and 24 West. & Run North, on the range line between Sections 31 and 36.
	Va. 13° 30' East.
2,00	Head of Ravine Course West
40,00	Set Limestone 16 x 14 x 4 for ¼ Sec. Cor
64,00	Head of Ravine course west
80,00	Set Limestone 16 x 12 x 4 for corner to Sections 25, 36, 30 and 31 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate.

North, between sections 36 and 30

Variations 13° 30' E.

40,00	Set Limestone 14 x 12 x 3 for ¼ Sec. Cor.
79,00	Enter Timber at high bluff bearing ~~North~~ East and West.
80,00	Set Limestone 14 x 12 x 3 for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25, from which An Elm 14 in Dia. Bears S. 35° W. 20 lks Dist. An Ash 6 in Dia. Bears S 50° E. 7 lks Dist.

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. T. 2 N. 6th P. M.

	40	An Ash 14 in Dia. Bears N 41 W. 35 lks Dist. An Ash 8 in Dia Bears N. 52 1/2 E 40 lks Dist. Land is Rolling. Soil 2° Rate. Timber is Ash, Elm & Box Elder. Undergrowth Choke Cherry & Box Elder.
		North between Sections 19 & 24 Va. 14° East
	1,00	Beaver Creek. 40 lks wide & running water course East. Mud bottom water about two feet deep.
	3,00	Enter Prairie Bearing E & W.
	34,00	Ravine Course N.E.
	39,50	Same Ravine Course N.W.
	40,00	Set Limeston 14 x 12 x 3 for 1/4 Sec. Cor July, 3rd 1865
	43,50	Same Ravine Course East
	47,50	Beaver Creek 30 lks wide course N.W. with timber Skirted timber Skirted
	52,00	Beaver Creek 25 lks, course East Skirted
	80,00	Set Sandston 14 x 12 x 10 for

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. T. 2 N. 6th P. M.

	cbs	Corner to sections 18, 19, 13 & 24 Surface level Soil 1st Rate. Timber ash, Elm, and Box Elder
		North between sections 13 and 18 Va. 14° 15' East
	40,00	Set Limestone 14 x 13 x 3 in head of a Ravine course S.W. for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
	80,00	Set Limestone 14 x 12 x 5 for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
		North between Sections 7 and 12 Va. 14° 20' E.
	40,00	Set Post Deposited. Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
	45,00	Ravine Course S.E.
	80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits

Between Ranges 23 And 24 W. T 2 N. 6th P. M.

	chs.	as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12, Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate.
		North between Sections 1 and 6 Va 14° 15' E.
	40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pit as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor
	50,00	Ravine Course N. E.
	80,00	Set Post Deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pit as per instructions for Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N. Ranges 23 and 24 West. Raised a S Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(13)

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 23 W 6th P. M.

	chs.	From the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N Ranges 23 and 24 West P Run West on a random line between said Townships Va 14° 15' E.
		Set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 Chains, I find the Township line to be 6 Miles 2 Chains and 6 lks, And the falling to be 66 lks South of the Township Corner The Correction for the true line will therefore be 11 links North Per Mile
		From the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 North Ranges 24 and 25 West P Run North 89° 55' East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31 Va 14° 15' E
	42,06	Set a Land Stone 18x11x5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
	68,00	a Rocky Roving Course N. E.,

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 24 W. 6th P. M.

Ch. 7,00	Ravine Course South
82.06	
80,00	Set a Sand Stone 14×10×5 for Corner to
	Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6
	Land Rolling Soil 2° Oak

South 89° 55' East on true line between Sections 5 and 32

Va 14° 15' E

40,00	Set Sand Stone 10×10×8 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
44,00	Ravine Course South
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×6 for corner to
	Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5
	Land broken Soil 2° Oak

South 89° 55' East on a true line between Sections 33 and ~~and~~ 4

Va 14° 15' E

19,00	Ravine Course South
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×4 for 1/4 Sec. Corner to ~~4~~
48,00	Ravine Course South

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R. 24 W 6th P. M.

Ch. 67,00	Ravine Course South
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×5 for corner to Sections
	33 and 34, 3 and 4
	Land broken Soil 2° Oak

South 89° 55' East on a true line between Sections 3~~3~~ and ~~3~~ 34

Va 14° 15' E

16,50	Ravine Course S. W.
40,00	Set Sand Stone 12×10×5 for 1/4 Sec Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 12×11×5 for corner to
	Sections 34 35 2 and 3
	Land rolling Soil 1st Oak

South 89° 55' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35

Va. 14° 15' E

15,00	Ravine Course South
40,00	Set Sand Stone 12×10×6 for 1/4 Sec Cor
66,50	Ravine Course S W

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 24 W. 6th P.M.

ch. 8,00 Set Sand Stone 14 x 13 x 5 for Corner to Sections 35 36 1 and 2
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

~~South~~ Between 89° 55' ~~West~~ East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36
Va. 14° 15' E

40,00 Set ~~Sand~~ Stone 12 x 11 x 5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00 To the Established Corner to Townships 2 and 3 North Ranges 23 and 24 West
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

July 4th 1865

General Description

Township 2 N. Range 24 W. Along Beaver Creek which runs through the Southern part of this Township, there is some nice bottom land & rich soil. The timber is a narrow skirt, but of a good quality. Sand Stone can be found in banks of Ravines in any part of the Township. The greater portion of the surface inclines to the South. It is suitable for Agriculture.

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. T 3 N. R 6th P.M.

ch. From the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N. Ranges 23 and 24 West I run North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36
Va 14° 00' E

1200 Ravine Course S. E
4,00 Set Sand Stone 12 x 10 x 5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
8,00 Set Sand Stone 14 x 12 x 6 for Corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36
Land broken Soil 2° Rate

North between Sections 25 and 36
Va. 14° E

4,00 Ravine Course S. W
40,00 Set Sand Stone 15 x 13 x 4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
42,00 Ravine Course West
80,00 Set Sand Stone 15 x 10 x 6 for Corner to Sections 19 x 30, 24 and 25
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. of 3d P. 6th S. M.

	North between Sections 19 and 24 Va 14° E
3,00	Ravine Course N. E
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 16×12×5 for corner to Sections 18×19×13 and 24 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

	North between Sections 13 and 18 Va 14° E
30,00	Ravine Course East
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 16×10×6 for corner to Sections 7 18 12 and 13 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

	North between Sections 7 and 12 Va 14° 15' E
36,00	Ravine Course N. W.
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×8×6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor,

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. of 3d P. 6th S. M.

ch, 55,50	Ravine Course N. W.
80,00	Set Sand Stone 16×12×4 for corner to Sections 6 7 1 and 12 Land broken Soil 3d Rate

	North between Sections 1 and 6 Va 14° 30' E
34,00	Ravine Course N. W.
40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 20×10×8 for Corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 23 and 24 W. and Raise a Stone Mound as per instructions Land broken Soil 2d Rate July 5th 1865

From the Corner to Townships 3 and 4 North, Ranges 23 and 24 West I run West on a random line between said Townships

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 24 W. 6th P. M.

Chs.		
	Va 14° 45' E	
	I set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40.20 and 80,00 chains. I find the Township line to be 5 miles 79 chains and 75 lks, and the falling to be 2 chains and 34 lks, South of the Township Corner. The correction for the true line will therefore be 39 1/2 lks North per mile	
	From the corner to Townships 3 and 4 N, Ranges 24 and 25 W. of 6th P. M. South 89° 1/2 East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31	
	Va 14° E	
39,75	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor	
79,75	Set Post deposited marked Stone	

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. Range 24 W. 6th P. M.

Chs.		
	Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6, Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate	
	South 89° 45' East on a true line between Sections 32 and 5.	
	Va. 14° East.	
18.00	Ravine Course North	
40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor	
75,00	Ravine Course North	
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5. Land Broken Soil 2d Rate.	

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 27 W. 6th P.M.

Lks.	South 89° 45' East on a true line between Sections 33 and 4 Va. 14° 10' East
24,00	Ravine Course North
40,00	Set Post, deposited marked stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor'd
80,00	On Ravine Course N. E. Set Post deposited marked stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 33, 34, 3 and 4, Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	South 89° 45' East on a true line between Sections 34 and 3 Va. 14° 15' East
24,00	Ravine Course S. E.
40,00	Set Post Deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 27 W. 6th P.M.

Lks.	as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor'd
69,00	Ravine Course North
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land Broken Soil 2d Rate.
	South 89° 45' East on a true line between Sections 35 and 2 Va 14° 15' E
35,00	Deep Ravine Course North
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
67,00	Ravine Course North
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2, Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate,

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R. 24 W. 6th P. M.

4.	South 89° 45' East on a true line between Sections ~~36 and~~ 1 and 36 Va. 14° 35' East
32.50	Ravine Course N. W.
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
70,00	Ravine Course North.
80,00	To the established Corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 23 and 24 W. Land Broken Soil 2d Rate

July 6th 1865

General Description of Township 3 N. R 24 W. 6th P. M.

The Land is High Prairie, the dividing Ridge between the Ravines of Beaver Creek and those of the Republican. There is no timber, there is probably Rock as there is plenty in the Townships North and South. The Soil is good Suitable for agriculture

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. 3, 4, 5, 6th P. M.

4s.	From the Corner to Township 3 and 4 N. Ranges 23 and 24 W. I run North, on the range line between Sections 36 and 31 Va. 14° 45' E.
1,00	Ravine Course N. E.
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14 x 10 x 3 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 12 x 9 x 7 for Corner to Sections 25, 36, 30 and 31 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30 Va 14° 30' E.

5,00	Enter bottom land bearing S and W.
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14 x 12 x 3 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
77,00	Right Bank of Republican River Bears S 30 E. Set Post, Deposited Charred Stake Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to Fractional Sections 25 and 30, The water in river

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. S. M. M. 6th P. M.

chs.	being not over 12 inches deep to bottom directly across.
80,00	A Point in Republican River, Land on this mile is level bottom land some spots sandy, but the soil is mostly 1st Rate. North half subject to overflow.

North between Sections ~~24 and~~ 19 and 24
Va. 14° 20' E

16,00	Left Bank of Republican River bears S. 30 East, Set Post, deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pit as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional Sections 24 & 19
40,00	Set Sandstone 16 x 11 x 5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 12 x 10 x 8 for Corner to Sections 13, 18 24 and 19 Land level ~~bottom~~ Valley Soil 1st Rate,

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. S. M. M. 6th P. M.

chs.	North between Sections 13 and 18 Va. 14° 15' East
40,00	Set Sand Stone 16 x 12 x 4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14 x 18 x 4 for Corner to Sections 12, 13, 7 and 18 Land level Valley Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 7 & 12
Va. 14° 30' E

16,00	Leave ~~bottom~~ Valley Enter upland bears E & W
40,00	Set Sand Stone 16 x 12 x 3 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14 x 12 x 4 for Corner to Sections 1, 12, 6 and 7, Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6 Va 14° 30' E

40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound with pit as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor,
82,90	Intersect the First Standard Parallel

Between Ranges 23 & 24 W. 5th P. M. 6th S. M.

chs. North, 55.55 Doubs East of corner to S. 5. V.
Ranges 23 and 24 W. at the point
of intersection Set Sand Stone 12x10x6
above ground, a stone mound as per instructions
for Closing Corner to S. 4. V. Ranges
23 and 24 West.
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

General Description of
Township 4 N. R. 24 W. The
Republican River Runs through this
Township from West to East, it is
skirted with Cottonwood timber
and patches of Willow thicket.
On the South side along the Bluffs
there are frequently cliffs of about
ground or Coarse Sand Rock, The River
has a Sand bottom or bed and can
be crossed any place. The Valley land
is fertile, well suited for Agriculture
Stinking water is a creek of Running water

about 30 chs wide, along it there is
considerable timber of Ash, Elm
Box Elder Cottonwood and Willow.
The upland South of the River is too
broken for agriculture but is good
grazing land. North of the River
the land is rolling and the soil is
of 1st Rate Quality, well adapted for
Agricultural purposes.

Survey Completed by
O. F. Short
July 7th 1865

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. 5th P. M.

ch. Survey Commenced by Robt H. McElyea July 1st 1865

Begin at the Stone the Established Corner to Townships 1 North in Ranges 22 and 23 W. on the Base line, which is a Stone Corresponding with description furnished me by the Office.
From said Corner 8 links North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36
VA by Burt's Improved Solar Compass 15° E
4,00 Set Sand Stone 14×10×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
41,50 Ravine Course West
80,00 Set Sand Stone 12×12×12 for Corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30
VA 15° E
40,00 Set Sand Stone 14×12×4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. 5th P. M.

ch. 8,000 Set Post Deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with Pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30 24 and 25
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
VA 14° 45' E
40,00 Set Sand Stone 14×8×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
55,00 Dry Creek, Course N.E. 12 lks. wide, Skirted with timber
73,00 Same Creek Course N.W. 15 lks. wide Skirted with Timber
79,50 Same Creek Course S.E. 20 lks. wide Skirted with timber
80,00 Set Sand Stone 14×12×3 for Corner to Sections 13, 24, 18 and 19 from which an Elm 15 in. dia. bears S. 45° W. 6 lks. dist. and an Elm 15 in dia bears S. 45° E. 7 lks. dist.
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
Timber Ash, Elm, and Cottonwood

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. of I. P. 6th P. M.

Chs.	
	North between Sections 13 and 18 Va 14° 30' E
39.50	A creek 30 lks wide course East Running water ~~Course~~ mud bed, Shirley with Timber
40.00	Set Limestone 14×12×3 for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 12, 13 and 18 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Ash, Elm, And Box Elder

	North between Sections 7 and 12 Va 14° 30' E
40.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7 and 12, ~~Land~~

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. of I. P. 6th P. M.

Chs.	
	Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North between Sections 1 and 6 Va. 14° 15' E.
40.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
70.00	Navine Course S.W.
80.00	Set a Land Stone, ~~16×10×6 and Raised around it a Monument of Small Stone~~ 16×10×6 for Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N. Ranges 22 and 23 W. of 1; raise a Stone mound as per instructions. Land Rolling. Soil 1st Rate

July 1st 1865

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R. 23 W. 6th P.M.

ch. From the corner to Townships 1 and 2 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West 8 run West on a random line between said Townships

Va. 14° E.

8 Set temporary half mile and mile posts at ~~Every~~ 7 p. and 8 p. chains. I find Township line to be 5 Miles 79 Chains ~~and~~ 20 lks, and I ~~find~~ Rolling, ~~intersecting~~ the Range line at the Corner to Townships 1 and 2 North Ranges 23 and 24 West. ~~Have to this~~ ~~therefore be no correction in course~~ ~~for the true line.~~

From the corner to Townships 1 and 2 North Ranges 23 and 24 West 8 run East on a true line between Sections ~~5 and~~ 6 and 31.

Va. 14° 00' E.

11,00 A dim Military trail on ridge bearing N. and south.

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 23 W. 6th P.M.

ch. 38,20 Set Sand Stone 14x10x4 for 1/4 sec. cor
57,70 Ravine course North
79,20 Set Sand Stone 15x10x5 for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6
Land Rolling Soil 2° Rock

East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32.

Va. 14° East

40,00 Set Sand Stone 14x12x4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00 Set Sand Stone 16x12x7 for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rock

East on a true line between Sections 33 and 34

Variation 14° E.

5,00 Rocky Ravine course N. E.
15,00 Rocky Ravine course N.
40,00 Set Sandstone 10x8x4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R. 23 W. 6th P.M.

4,52,40	Ravine Course North
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×4 for corner to Sections 33 and 34, 3 and 4 Land Broken Soil 2d Rate

East on a true line between sections 34 and 3

Va. 14° E.

40,00	Set Sand Stone 12×8×4 for 1/4 sec. cor.
43,00	Ravine Course North
61,00	Ravine Course North
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×3 for Corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3. Surface Rolling Soil 2d Rate

East on true line between sections 35 and 2

Va 14° East

39,00	Ravine course North
40,00	Set Sand Stone 12×10×3 for 1/4 sec. cor.

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 23 W. 6th P.M.

4,80,00	Set Sandstone 18×16×4 for corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2. Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

East on a true line between Sections 36 and 1

Va. 14° E.

9,50	Ravine Course South
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×5 for 1/4 sec. cor
47,00	Ravine Course N. E.
77,50	Ravine Course North
80,00	To the established Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate.

General Description of Township 1 N. Range 23 W.

The Creek running through the center of the Township from West to East is a stream of pure never failing water, adjoining it is some fine bottom land.

It is skirted with timber of fair
quality, there is rock on either side
in bluffs or banks of ravines run-
ing towards the creek
There was brought me by the soldiers
a specimen of chalk, said to come from
bluffs in or about Section 17.
The whole Township is suited for
agricultural purposes.

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. T. 2 N. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	From the corner to Townships 1 and 2 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West I run North on the range line between Sections 31 and 36.
	Va. 14° East
11,50	Ravine course West
40,00	Set Sand stone 12×7×6 for 1/4 Sec. cor
45,00	Ravine course West.
70,00	A Ravine course West
80,00	Set Sand Stone 13×10×6 for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land rolling soil 2d rate
	North between Sections 25 and 30
	Va. 14° East
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×6 for 1/4 Sec cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 12×12×8 for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land Rolling Soil 2d rate.

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. T. 2 N. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	North between Sections 19 and 24
	on 14° E
21,70	Brayw Creek running water 30 lks wide course North East, skirted with Timber
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×7 for ¼ sec. cor.
71,50	Same Creek 40 lks wide Runs N. W. & Water
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×6 for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
	Land rolling gently Soil 1st Rate
	Timber, ash, Box Elder & Elm.
	North between Sections 13 and 18
	on 14° E
37,00	Brayw Creek 50 lks wide Running water Runs S. E. skirted with timber.
40,00	Set Sand Stone 16×8×5 for ¼ sec. cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×8×6 for corner to Sections 7, 18, 13 and 13.
	Land level Soil 1st Rate
	Timber on creek Ash, Elm. & Box Elder

July 3rd 1865

Between Ranges 22 and 23 T. 2 N. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	North between Sections 7 and 12
	on 14° East
40,00	Set Sandstone 12×10×8 for ¼ Sec. cor.
80,00	Set Sand Stone 12×10×8 for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
	Land Rolling Soil 2° Rate
	North between Sections 1 and 6
	on 14° East
40,00	Set Sand Stone 10, 8×7 for ¼ Sec. cor.
69,00	Ravine course East
80,00	Set to Sand Stone 20×16×4 ~~and placed a round it a monument of small Stone~~ for Corner to Townships 2 and 3 North Ranges 22 and 23 West; Raise a stone mound as per instructions
	Land Rolling Soil 2° Rate

Between Township 2 and 3 N. R. 23 W. 6th P.M.

chs. From the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N.
Ranges 22 and 23 West a Run
West on a random line between said
Townships
Variation 14° E.
Set temporary half mile and mile
posts at 40,00 and 80,00 Chains.
Find the township line to be
5 miles 77 Chains, and the
falling to be 131 lks North of the
Township Corner.
The correction for the True line
will therefore be 22 lks South per mile

From the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N.
Ranges 23 and 24 West a Run
North 89° 57' East on a true line between
Sections 31 and 6
Va. 13° 45' East
27,00 Ravine course South

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R. 23 W. 6th P.M.

36,37,00 Set Post deposited marked stone raised
mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
77,00 Set Post deposited marked stone raised
mound of Earth with pits as per in-
structions for Corner to Sections
31, 32, 5 and 6.
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North 89° 51' East on a true line
between Sections 32 and 5
Va 14° East
2,00 Ravine course S. E.
40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone
raised Mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
67,00 Ravine course S. E.
80,00 Set Post deposited marked stone
raised Mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for Corner to Section

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R. 23 W. 6th P.M.

Chs.	32, 33, 4 and 5
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North 89° 51' East on a true line between Sections 33 and 4
	Variation 13° 45' E.
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
4,20	Ravine course South
80,00	Set post deposited marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North 89° 51' East on a true line between Sections 34 and 3
	Va. 13° 40' E.
9,00	Ravine course South

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R. 23 W. 6th P.M.

Chs. 40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
52,00	Ravine Course S. E.
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North 89° 51' East on a true line between Sections 35 and 2
	Va 13° 30' E.
26,50	Ravine course South
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Corner to

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R. 23 W. 6th P. M.

Chs.	Sections 35. 36, 1 and 2.
	Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate.
	North 89° 51' East on a true Line between Sections 36 and 1
	Va. 13° 45' E.
2,00	Ravine course South
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
61,00	Ravine Course S. E.
80,00	To the established Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N. Ranges 22 and 23. Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

July 4th 1865

General Description of Township 2 N. R 23 West The Land is High Rolling Prairie, Excepting where Beaver Creek runs through it. The Soil is good, Timber on creek, very good quality of Ash, Elm, & Hon Oak.

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. of 5th P. M.

Chs.	From the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West of 5th P. M. North on the Range Line between Sections 36 and 31
	Va. 14° E.
30,00	Ravine Course East
40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
54,00	Ravine Course S. E.
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land Broken Soil 2d Rate.
	North between Sections 25 and 36 Va. 14° E.
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per.

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. B. & M. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	Instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
	Land Broken Soil 2d Rate

	North between sections 19 and 24
	On 14° East
20.00	Ravine course S. E.
40.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
48.00	Wagon Trail Road last year bears S.W.
58.00	Ravine course West
80.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. B. & M. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	North between Sections 13 and 18
	On 14° E
25.00	Ravine Course West
40.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor
80.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 7, 18, 12 and 13.
	Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

	North between Sections 7 and 12.
	On 14° East
24.00	Ravine course West
40.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
79.00	Ravine bears N. W.
80.00	Set Sand Stone 14 + 10 × 4 for Corner

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. B.M. 6th P.M.

ch.	
	to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12 Land broken Soil 2d Rate
	North between Sections 1 and 6 Va 14° East
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
45,00	Ravine course West
59,00	Ravine course West
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Townships 3 and 4 North Ranges 22 and 23 West. Land broken Soil 2d Rate.

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 23 W. 6th P.M.

ch.	
	From the Corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West. I run West on a random line between said Townships. Variation 14° E.
	I set temporary half Mile and Mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains, I find the Township line to be 5 Miles 17 chains and 37 lks, and the falling to be 68 lks South of the Township corner. The Correction for the true line will therefore be, ~~5°~~ 11 lks, North per mile Surv. 6th 1865.
	From the Corner to Townships, 3 and 4 N. Range 23 and 24 West. I run South 89° 55' East on a true line between Sections 31 and 6 Va. 14° E.
37,37	Set Post deposited marked Stone, raised

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R. 23 W. 6th P.M.

Ls.		Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.,
5,80		Ravine Course N.W.
77,37		Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with as per Instructions for Corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6. Land Broken Soil 3rd Rate

South 89° 55' East on a true line between Sections 32 and 5

Va. 14° E

19,10	Deep Ravine course North. Scattering timber
38,00	Deep Ravine course North Scattering timber
40,00	Set Sand Stone 11×10×4 for ¼ Sec. Cor
60,50	Ravine course North Scattering timber.
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×4 for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land Broken Soil 2nd Rate The Ravines have some Cedar Trees on them

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R. 23 W. 6th P.M.

Ls.		South 89° 55' East on a true line between Sections 33 and 4
		Va 14° E.
15,00		Ravine course North Scattering timber
39,10		Deep Ravine course North Scattering timber
40,00		Set Sand Stone 14×12×5 for ¼ Sec. Cor
62,00		Deep Ravine course North Scattering timber
80,00		Set Sand Stone 14×12×3 for Corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4, Land very broken Soil 3rd Rate Some Cedar timber on Ravines

South 89° 55' East on a true line between 34 and 3

Va 14° E

12,25	Ravine Course S.E.
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×6 for ¼ Sec. Cor
71,00	Creek 20 lks wide, dry, Course N. Skirted with timber
73,75	Same creek 20 lks, S.W. Skirted with timber.

Between Townships 3 and 4 N, R 23 W, 6th P.M.

26.79.50	Squaw Creek Course North 20 lks wide Skirted with timber.
8.00	Set Sand Stone 15 x 9 x 5 for Corner to Sections 34 and 35, 3 and 2. Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Ash, Elm & Cottonwood

South 89° 55' East on a true line between Sections 35 and 2
Va 14° E

31.00	Ravine N. W. course
40.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
8.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 35 34, 1 and 2 Land Broken Soil 2d Rate

Between Townships 3 and 4 N, R 23 W, 6th P.M.

26.	South 89° 55' ~~West~~ East on a true line between Sections 36 and 1 Va 14° E
40.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
55.00	Ravine Course North scattering timber.
8.00	The Established Corner to Townships 3 and 4 N, Ranges 22 and 23 W. Land Broken Soil 2d Rate There is some trees on Ravine in this mile of Elm & Cottonwood

General Description of Township 3 N, Range 23 W, It is High Rolling prairie ravines Run from About the Middle, North and South, I think there is no Stone or water or timber Excepting in Section 2 There is Some timber.

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. T. 4 N. 6th P. M.

ch.	From the Corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West, I run North on the range line between Sections 31 and 36
	Va. 13.30 E.
2.00	Ravine course E. N.
40.00	Set Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
48.00	Enter bottom ~~Valley~~ land bears E and W
80.00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36
	Land the South part Broken 2d Rate the North part in bottom ~~Valley~~ level soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30
Va 13.30 E.

35.00	Enter Timber scattering bears E & W.

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. T. 4 N. 6th P. M.

ch. 40.00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor from which a Cottonwood 30 in Dia. Bears S 21½ E 36 lks dist. and a Cottonwood 36 in. dia. bears N. 45° E 230 lks distant
47.45	Right Bank of Republican River bears East. Set Post deposited Charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional Sections 25 and 30. from which a cottonwood 24 in. Dia. bears N. 11¼ E 135 lks, dist. and a Cottonwood 18 in. Dia. bears S 30 E W. 125 lks dist.
	Leave Timber bearing E & W. There being but little water in River Sain directly across.
54.60	Left Bank of River and Entered Willows

Between Ranges 23 and 22 W. 3rd P. 6th R. M.

M.	Thicket bearing E & W.
	Set post deposited charred Stake
	Raised mound of Earth with pits
	as per instructions for meander
	corner to fractional Sections 25 and 30
	on North side of River.
62.00	Creek 30 lks wide running water
	Course S. E. Mud Bed. Water 3 ft deep.
64.00	Enter Prairie bearing N.W. & E.
80.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone
	Raised Mound of Earth with
	pits as per instructions for corner
	to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
	Land level Soil 1st Rate.
	Timber, Cottonwood, Mdy growth, Willow.

July 6th 1865

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va 13.30' East

40.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone
	Raised Mound of Earth with pits as

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. 3rd P. 6th R. M.

M.	per instructions for 1/4 Sec. cor
55.00	Leave Valley Land bears S.E. & W.
59.00	Ravine Course S. W.
80.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone
	Raised mound of Earth with pits as per
	instructions for corner to Sec.
	tions 18, 19, 13 and 24
	Land Gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18
Va 13.45' E

15.00	Ravine Course S. E
25.00	Same Ravine Course S. W
40.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone
	Raised Mound of Earth with pits
	As per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
52.00	Ravine Course S. E
80.00	Set Post & deposit Marked Stone
	Raised mound of Earth with pits as per
	instructions for corner to Sections

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. 3 4 P. 6th P. M.

Ch. 7, 18, 12 And 13,
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va 14° E

40,00 Set Post deposites Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00 Set Post deposites Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for corner to Sections
6, 7, 1, And 12
Land Lently Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Variation 14° 15' East
1,00 Ravine Course S. E
40,00 Set Post deposites Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
As per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. 3 4 P. 6th P. M.

Ch. 4,00 Ravine Course S. E
6,00 Ravine Course S. E
83,00 Intersect first Standard Parallel
North 53,81 Chains East of Corner to
Townships 5 N. Ranges 22 and 23 W
At which point, Set a Sand Stone
14 x 10 x 5 for Closing Corner to Township
4 North, Ranges. 22 and 23 W. and raise
a Stone Mound as per instructions,
Land Broken Soil 3d Rate

General Description

Township 4 N. Ranges 23 W. The creeks running South through the Township to the Republican River are skirted with good timber; in the creeks is good pure water, The Township would Sustain a good Settlement,
The Soil is 1st Rate Excepting along the South boundary it is very broken; in those Ravines is an abundance of rock, and some

Cedar timber. The Republican
River is very shallow, and may be
crossed at almost any point.
The bottom land is dry and very little
of it Subject to inundation
Survey Completed by Robt M. McEreger
July 7th 1865

	ds.	Survey Commenced by O. F. Short July 10th 1865 Begin at the Stone, the Established Corner to Townships 1 North, Ranges 21 ~~West~~ and 22 West on the Base line, which is a Stone and Monument, and agrees with the description furnished me by the Office. I run North on the range line between Sections 36 and 31 Va 13° 30' E
15	00	Ravine course N. E
40	00	Set Sand Stone 16x8x5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
41	00	Ravine course East
80	00	Set a Sand Stone 18x12x3 for Corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
		North between Sections 25 and 30 Va 10° 30' E

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. 6th P.M.

4,50	Ravine Course N.E.
40,00	Set Sand Stone 18×14×3 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
65,25	Ravine Course N.E.
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×3 for corner to Sections 19 and 24, 25 and 30
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va 13° 30' E

40,00	Set Sand Stone 20×12×3 for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
57,00	Ravine course N.W.
80,00	Set Sand Stone 20×12×3 for corner to ~~Townships 20×14×3~~ Sections 18×13, 13 and 24
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18
Va 13° 30' E

10,00	Ravine Course west
40,00	Set Sand Stone 16×12×3 for 1/4 Sec Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 18×12×4 for corner to

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. 6th P.M.

Chs.	Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13,
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va. 13° 30' East

17,50	6 Branches of Beaver Creek 30 lks, wide 2 feet running water skirted ~~with~~ with Timber Runs. East
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×3 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 18×14×4 for Corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12,
	Land level Soil 1st Rate
	Timber Ash, Box Elder and Elm,

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 13° 15' E.

21,50	Ravine course S.E.
40,00	Set Sand Stone 12×10×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
47,50	Ravine course S.E.
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×8 ~~Land Cairn~~ ~~Monument of small Stone~~ for Corner

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. 3 I. M. 6th P.M.

Dr. to Townships 1 and 2 North Ranges 21 And 22 West. Raised Stone mound as per instructions
This Corner is in a large Ravine
Course South 10° East
Land Rolling Soil 3d Rate
July 10th 1865

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 22 W. 6th P.M.

From the Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N.
Ranges 21 and 22 West. S. Run
West on a random line between
said Townships.

Set temporary ~~toly~~ Cor 13.15 E
1/2 mile and 1/2 mile, 4 pits at 40.00 and 80.00 chains
I find the Township line to be 5 miles
79 chains and 70 links and the falling
to be 30 3/4 lks North of the Township
Corner. The Correction for the true
line ~~in Course~~ will therefore be
22' 50 1/2 lks, South per Mile

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 22 W. 6th P.M.

Dr. From the Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N.
Ranges 22 and 23 West I Run
North 89° 38' East on a true line
between Sections 6 and 31
Va. 14° E

39.70 Set Sand Stone 14+10+4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
55.00 Ravine course South
79.70 Set Sand Stone 15+12+5 for corner to Sections
31, 32, 5 and 6
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 38' East on a true line
between Sections 32 and 6
Va. 14° E.

40.00 Set Sand Stone 13+8+6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
57.50 Ravine Course South
80.00 Set Sand Stone 14+12+5 for Corner to
Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 22 W. 6th P.M.

Ch.	
	North 89° 38' east on a true line between Sections 33 and 4
	Va 14° East
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×5 for ¼ Sec. Cor
46,50	Ravine Course South
80,00	Set Sand Stone 16×8×4 for corner to Sections 33. 34, 3 and 4
	Land Rolling Soil 2nd Rate

North 89° 38' East on a true line between Sections 34 and 3
Va 13° 45' East

37,00	Ravine Course South
40,00	Set Sand Stone 12×10×5 for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×4 for Corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3.
	Land Rolling Soil 2nd Rate

North 89° 38' East on a true line between Sections 35 and 2

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 22 W 6th P.M.

Ch.	
	Va. 13° 30' E
31,00	Ravine Course South
40,00	Set Sand Stone 11×8×4 for ¼ Sec. Cor
50,00	Ravine Course South
80,00	Set Sand Stone 15×10×5 for corner to Sections 35. 36, 1 and 2
	Land Broken Soil 2nd Rate

North 89° 38' East on a true line between Sections 36 and 1
Va 13° 30' East

32,50	Ravine Course S. E
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×5 for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	To the established Corner To Townships 1 and 2 N Ranges 21 and 22 West
	Land Broken Soil 2nd Rate

General description

Township 1 North Range 22 West

The Creek running through this Township from west to East is skirted with timber of Ash & Box-Alder and some Elm and Cottonwood It is a nice Stream of water about two feet deep and 30 ths wide, Rock may be found in Ravines on either Side, principally Sandstone There are some smaller creeks coming in to it from the South also skirted with timber. The Soil is fertile, The Township would support a good settlement.

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. 5. P. M.

Cts.	
	Corner to Townships 1 and 2 North Range 21 and 22 West from North, on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36.
	Va 13.15' E
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×4 for ¼ Sec. Cor
50,00	Ravine Course East
17,00	Ravine Course S.E.
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×6 for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 And 36 Land Broken, Soil 2d Rate
	North between sections 25 and 30 Va 1° 15' East.
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×5 for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×6 for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land rolling, Soil 1st Rate

chs.

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va. 13° 10' East-

32,00 Ravine course S.W.
40,00 Set Sand Stone 14×12×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00 Set Sand Stone 18×14×4 for Corner to
Sections 18. 19. 13 and 24
Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

July 11th 1865

North between Sections 13 and 18
Va 13° E

40,00 Set Sand Stone 14×12×4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
78,50 Beaver Creek 40 lks Wide Running
water one foot deep, gravel, bed
skirted with Timber, Runs S.E.
80,00 Set Sand Stone 16×12×5 for Corner
to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
Land Gently rolling Soil 1st Rate
Timber Ash. Elm and Boxelder

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va. 13° East-

chs 40,0 Set Sand Stone 12×8×6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00 Set Sand Stone 12×12×10 for Corner
to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12.
Surface Gently Rolling, Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 4
Va 13° E-

40,00 Set Sand Stone 12×8×6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor,
75,00 Ravine Course S. 1° E.
80,00 Set Sand Stone 18×12×4 for Corner
to Townships 2 and 3 North Ranges
21 and 22 West- Raised a Stone Mound as per instructions
Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

From the corner to Townships 2 and 3 N. Ranges
21 and 22 West I Run
West on a random line between said
Townships
Var 13¾° E.
Set temporary half Mile and

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 22 W. 6th P. M.

ch.	Mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains, & find the Township line to be, 6 miles and 37 lks, and the falling to be 3.13 lks North of the Township corner. The correction for the true line will therefore be ~~25~~ 52½ lks, South per Mile

From the corner to Townships 2 and 3 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West - I run North 89° 37' East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31

Va, 14° East -

14,00	A Rocky Ravine course South
40,37	Set Sand Stone 16x6x6 for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,37	Set Sand Stone 16x10x5 for Corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 37' East on a true line between Sections 32 and 5

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 22 W. 6th P. M.

ch.	Va. 14° E.
25,25	Ravine course South
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14x8x5 for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North 89° 37' East on a true line between Sections 33 and 4

Va 14° East -

40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
69,00	Ravine course South
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4

chs.	
	Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate
	North 89° 37' East on a true line between Sections 34 and 3.
	Va. 14 E.
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
78,50	Ravine course South
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land broken Soil 2d Rate
	North 89° 37 East on a true line between Sections 35 and 2
	Va 13,75 East
11,00	Ravine course South
37,00	Ravine course South

ch.	
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35 36, 1 and 2 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North 89° 37' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36
	Va 13,20 E.
18,00	Ravine course South
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	To the Established Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N. of Ranges 21 and 22 W. Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	July 12th 1865

General Description

Townships 2 N. Range 22 West

Beaver creek runs through this Township near the center from West to East. It is skirted with timber of Ash, Box Elder and Elm, The soil is very good especially along the creek, There is rock in some ravines running into creek, There is a Cliff of Rock about 40 feet high in Section 19 There is a layer of Sand Stone and under it is a hard flinty Limestone

The Township is suitable for agriculture, The creek would be a good Mill Stream,

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. 6th P.M.

	From the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N. Ranges 21 and 22 West, 6th P.M. North, on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36
	Va. 13° East
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with Pits as per Instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
64,00	Ravine Course N. E.
8,00	Set Limestone 16 x 10 x 4 for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North between Sections 25 and 30 Va 13° E
26,00	Ravine Course East
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
6,00	Ravine course S E.

Between Ranges 21 And 22 W. T 3 N. 6th P. M.

	40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 And 25 Land broken Soil 3d Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va. 12° 45' East

	40,00	Set Land Stone 12 x 10 x 5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
	70,00	Ravine Course N. E.
	80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits As per instructions for Corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 And 24 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 13 And 18
Va 12° 30' East

	40,00	Set Land Stone 18 x 8 x 4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
	65,00	Rocky Ravine Course N. W.

Between Ranges 21 And 22 W. T 3 N. 6th P. M.

	40,00	Set Land Stone 18 x 14 x 4 for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 And 13 Land broken Soil 3d Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va 12° 30' E.

	40,00	Set Land Stone 12 x 10 x 5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
	68,00	Ravine Course N. E.
	80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12, This Corner is on High hill or bluff of the Republican Land Broken Soil 3d Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 12° 30' East

	1,00	An Abrupt bluff about 80 feet high bears E and West.

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. B. 3 N. 6th P. M.

ch. 2,50 Enter bottom land bearing E & W
Also Enter Willow thicket and
Scattering Timber bears E & W.
30,00 Leave willow thicket bears E & W
40,00 Set Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with Pits as per
instructions for ¼ sec. cor., from
which a Cottonwood 24 in. dia, bears
S. 45 W 40 lks. dist. And a Cotton-
wood 10 in. dia. bears S. 35 E. 40 lks dist.
48,40 Right Bank of Republican River
bearing N. 70 E. Set Post deposit
Marked Stone, Raise Mound of
Earth with pits as per instruc-
tions for Meander Corner to frac-
tional Sections 1 and 6 from
which a Cottonwood 18 in. dia,
bears, bears N. 45 E. 25 lks dist,
And a Cottonwood 10 in. dia bears
S 35 E 40 lks dist.

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. B 3 N. 6th P. M.

chs. 6,[illegible] The water in River being Shallow
& chain directly across
56,00 Left bank of River bears N 50 E. also
Enter Plaine bearing with River
Set Post deposit Charred Stake, Raise
Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions
for Meander corner to fractional sections
1 and 6.
80,00 Set Post deposite charred Stake, Raise
Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for
corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges
21 and 22 West
Land low bottom subject to overflow
in times of High water Soil 1st Rate
Timber Cottonwood, Undergrowth, Willow.

Chs

Set from the corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 21 and 22 W. & Runs West on a random line between said Townships

Va. 12°30' E

Set temporary half Mile and Mile posts at 40.00 and 80.00 chains

At 85.00 chains Left bank of Republican river 4 chain directly across the water being Shallow

At 1 Mile and 4 chs. The Right Bank of River 4 chain across the water being Shallow

At 1 mile 30 chains the left Bank of River again I also chain across and finds the Township line to be 6 miles and ~~40~~ 37 lks. ~~At 6 Miles and 37 lks a point 200 lks West of~~ and the falling to be 200 lks. North of the ~~corner to~~ Townships Corner

The correction ~~Therefore~~ for the true line will be therefore ~~#~~. 33⅓ lks. South per mile

July 13th 1866

From the Corner Townships 3 and 4 North Ranges 22 and 23 W 2d P Rund

Chs.

North 89°46' East on a true line between Sections 31 and 6

Va 13.45 E.

40.37 Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pit as per Instructions for ¼ Sec Cor

56.00 Dry Creek Skirted with timber 14 lks. wide Course North

70.00 Deep Ravine Course North

80.37 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pit as per Instructions for Corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6

Land broken Soil 2d Rate

Timber on dry Creek Elm & Cottonwood

North 89°46' East on a true line between Sections 32 and 5

Va 13.30 E.

39.00 Deep Rocky Ravine Course North

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 22 W. 6th P.M.

Chs. 40,00	Set Limestone 14x12x8 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
67,10	A deep Ravine course North
80,00	Set Post, deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land Broken Soil 2d Rate

North 89° 46' East on a True line between Sections 33 and 4

Va 13° 30' East

35,00	A deep Ravine course North
40,00	Set Limestone 14x12x3 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
41,50	A dry creek 15 lks wide course North, with Timber Skirted
80,00	Set Limestone 12x8x4 for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land broken Soil 2d Rate Timber on dry creek Elm & Cottonwood

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 22 W. 6th P.M.

Chs.	North 89° 46' East on a True line between Sections 34 and 3 Va. 13° 20' E
4,00	Ravine Course North
23,00	Ravine Course North
37,00	Ravine Course North
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits As per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
79,00	Enter ~~Bottom~~ bottom Land from U.S. & V.M.
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land broken Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 46' East on a true line between Sections 35 and 2

Va. 13° 10' East

40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone

lks. raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

45,00 Enter Willow Thicket N.W. and S.E

50,00 Right Bank Republican River bearing South east Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional Sections 2 and 35 1 Chain across river

65,70 Left Bank of River Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional Sections 2 and 35

73,70 Left Bank of River bears N.E. Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional Sections 2 and 35. From which Post a Cottonwood 15 in. dia. bears N ¾ W.

lks. 95 lks dist and a Cottonwood 16 in. dia. bears S. 7½ W 195 lks. dist.
3 Chain across River

80,00 Right Bank of River bears N.E
Set Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2 also for Meander Corner
Land level Soil 1st Rate
Timber along River ~~x~~ Scattering Cottonwood, Mulgrowth, willow.

North 89° 76' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36
Va. 12° 45' E

40,00 The Right Bank of River bears S.E, Set Post deposited Charred Stake raised Mound with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor and also for Meander Corner,
3 Chain across River

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R. 22 W. 6th P. M.

40,00	Left Bank of River bears S.E. Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of earth with Pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional Sections 1 and 36 Enter Prairie bears S.E and N.W.
80,00	To the established Corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 21 and 22 West Land level Soil 1st Rate Timber scattering Cottonwood

General description

Township 3 N. Range 22 West

The Republican River runs through the North Eastern Corner of the Township along it is some rich valley land The Rest of the Township is high dry and Rather broken prairie Good for grazing but not very Suitable for agricultural purposes

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. 3 & 4 N. 6th P. M.

	From the corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 21 and 22 West & Run North, on the range line between Sections 31 and 36
	Va 13.00 E
40,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land level Soil 1st Rate.
	North between sections 25 and 36
	Va 15.00 E
40,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
70,00	Leave ~~Valley~~ Bottom bearing E and W.

ch, 8,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth With pits as per Instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land level Soil 1st Rate
	North between Sections 19 and 24 Va 13, 15' E
29,50	Turkey creek 20 lks wide course S.E Running water. Skirted With Timber
33,00	Same Creek course S.W. 20 lks wide
40,00	Set Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth With pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor
49,00	Same Creek 25 lks wide Runs S. E, Skirted with Timber
54,80	Same creek 20 lks wide Runs S.W Skirted with Timber
67,00	Same Creek 20 lks wide Runs S. E Skirted with Timber
80,00	Set Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth With pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24

chs,	from which post A an Ash 8 in. Dia bears S 85° W. 20 lks, dist, an Elm 12 in. dia bears N 20° E. 35 lks, dist, an Elm 8 in. dia, bears N 25° W 35 lks dist, a Boxalder 8 in dia bears S 60° E. 15 lks dist Land is rolling Soil 1st Rate Turkey Creek is Skirted with timber of Ash, Elm, Boxalder and Cottonwood,
	North between Sections 13 and 18 Va 13° 20' E
1,00	Turkey creek 20 lks, Wide Runs West Skirted with Timber
13,00	Same Creek 20 lks, Wide Runs S. E Skirted with Timber
40,00	Set post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth With pits as per Instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13, Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

chs.	
	Timber on creek of Ash, Elm and Box Elder
	North between sections 7 and 12 Va 13° 30' E
40.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 sec cor
80.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate
	North between sections 1 and 6 Va 13° 45' E
40.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. cor.
41.50	Ravine Course East
66.00	Ravine Course East
83.22	Intersect the First Standard Parallel

chs.	
	North, 52.25 Chains East of corner to Township 5 North Ranges 21 and 22 W. at which point I Set a Sand Stone 16 x 12 x 8 for closing corner to Township 4 V. Ranges 22 and 21 West; Raised a Stone Mound as per instructions Land Rolling, Soil 1st Rate ~~July 14th 1865~~

General Description

Township 4 V. Range 22 West

The Republican River runs through the Southern part of this Township, it is skirted with Cottonwood timber, along the River is a fine Rich Valley. Turkey creek is also skirted with timber, it is a stream of pure water, it has some rock along its banks. There is an excellent Spring flowing from bluff in section 31. There are also some good Springs of water along Turkey creek. The Township is Suited for Agriculture. ~~Surveyed by O. F. Short~~

I Survey Completed by Oliver F. Short
July 14th 1865

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. B.L.V. 6th P.M.

lks. ~~The following~~ Survey ~~Furnished~~ Communicated by Robt. M. McGregor July 15th 1885.

Begin at the West the Established Corner to Townships I & V Ranges 20 and 21 West on the Base Line, & being a Post in mound which agrees with the ~~description~~ furnished me by the Surveyor Generals Office,

From said corner I run

North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36

Va 13° 30' East

40,00 Set Post deposited marked stone raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

66,00 Ravine course S.E

80,00 Set Post deposited marked stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36

Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. B.L.V. 6th P.M.

lks. North between Sections 25 and 30

Va 13° 30' E

11,00 Enter Ravine course S

39,00 Leave Ravine course S.W.

40,00 Set Post deposited marked stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

77,00 Ravine course S.W

80,00 Set Sand Stone 20+10×8 for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25

Land broken Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24

Va 13° 45' E

13,00 Ravine course West

40,00 Set Sand Stone 12×8×6 for ¼ Sec. Cor

68,00 Ravine Course West

80,00 Set Sand Stone 14+9×8 for Corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24

Land broken Soil 2d Rate

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. P. I. V. 6th P. M.

chs. North between Sections 13 and 18
Va 14° E

15,00 A Ravine course N. W.
40,00 Set Sand Stone 14×10×5 for ¼ Sec. Cor
64,00 Ravine course N. W.
80,00 Set Sand Stone 14×10×8 for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va 14° E

40,00 Set Sand Stone 14×14×4 for ¼ Sec. Cor
68,50 A Ravine course N. E
80,00 Set Sand Stone 16×10×8 for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land broken Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 14° E

16,00 Ravine course East

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. P. I. V. 6th P. M.

chs. 40,00 Set Sand Stone 19×14×4 for ¼ Sec. Cor
75,00 Ravine course N. W.
80,00 Set Sand Stone 20×10×6 ~~and fr Coal Groove & Monument of Small Stone~~ for corner to Townships 1 and 2 N. Ranges 20 and 21 West; Raised a Stone mound as per instructions
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate.

July 10th 1865

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. & 21 W. 6th P. M.

From the corner to Townships 1 and 2 N. Ranges 20 and 21 West I run West on a Random line between said Townships
Va. 13° 30' E
I set temporary half mile and mile posts at ~~every~~ 40 and 80 chains
I find the Township line to be 5 miles and 79 chains and no Falling, Intersecting Range line at Township Corner.

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 21 W. 6th P. M.

Ch.	From the Corner to Townships 1 and 2 North Ranges 21/22 and 22/23 West, 8 Run East on a true line between Sections ~~31 and~~ 6 and 31. Va. 13° 15' E.
10,00	Ravine Course South
39,00	Set post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with Pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
79,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections ~~31~~ 5, ~~32~~ 6, ~~Land~~ 31, 32 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32
Va 13° 15' E

30,00	Ravine course E. S
40,00	Set Limestone 14 + 12 + 3 for ¼ Sec. Cor

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 21 W 6th P. M.

Ch. 33,00	Ravine Course S. E
81,00	Set Limestone 13 x 10 x 5 for Corner to Sections 4, 5, 32 and 33 Land broken Soil 2d Rate

East on a true line between Sections
~~3~~ 4 and ~~4~~ 33
Va. 13° 15' E

40,00	Set Post, deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
74,00	~~Thirty~~ Creek 30 Links wide Running water Course North Skirted with timber
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with Pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32 & 4. 33 And 34, Land Level Soil 1st Rate Timber on creek Ash, Boxalder & Elm

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R. 21 W. 6th P.M.

chs.	
	East on a true line between sections 34 and 35
	Va 13° 30' E
6,00	Creek 20 lks wide runs, South East Skirted with timber
37,50	Same Creek 20 lks runs South Skirted with timber
39,00	Same Creek 20 lks runs S. E. Skirted with timber
40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor. from which Post An Ash 12 in. dia. bears North 5 lks dist. And a Box Alder 12 in. dia. bears South 10 lks dist.
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections ~~34, 35, 2~~ 3, 34, 35 and 1
	Land level Soil 1st Rate
	Creek Skirted with timber of Ash, Elm and Box Alder and ~~a few trees of~~ scattering Cottonwood

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R. 21 W. 6th P.M.

chs.	
	East on a true line between sections ~~35~~ 2 and 35
	Va 13° 30' E
2,50	Creek 20 lks wide course North East with timber Skirted
7,50	Same Creek 20 lks wide Runs S. E. Skirted with timber
10,00	Same Creek 20 lks wide runs N. Skirted with timber
15,00	Same creek 25 lks wide runs S. E. Skirted with timber
26,00	Same creek 25 lks wide Runs, South Skirted with timber
40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
44,50	Creek 15 lks wide course North Skirted with timber
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections ~~35, 36, 1 and 2~~ 1, 2, 35 and 36
	Land level Soil 1st Rate
	creeks Skirted with timber of Ash, Elm Box Alder and Cottonwood

East on a true line between sections 1 ~~36~~ and 36

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. & R. 21 W. 6th P. M.

chs.	Va 15° 20' E
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per Instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
40,50	Ravine course North
80,00	To the established corner to Townships 1 and 2 North Ranges 20 and 21 West Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. & 2 N. 6th P. M.

From the Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N. Ranges 20 and 21 West. & Run North on range line between Sections 31 and 36

Va. 13° 30' E

1,00	Ravine course N. E
20,00	Ravine course West
40,00	Set Sand Stone 12 x 7 x 6 for 1/4 Sec. cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 12 x 12 x 6 for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. & 2 N. 6th P. M.

chs.	Land Rolling Soil 2nd Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va. 15° 30' E

40,00	Set Sand Stone 15 x 7 x 6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 12 x 12 x 6 for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

July 11th 1865

North between Sections 19 and 24

Va 13° 30' East

15,00	Enter Timber bearing N.E
18,50	Beaver Creek 40 lks wide runs East
21,00	Enter Prairie bearing E and N.W
40,00	Set Sand Stone 12 x 12 x 5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
64,00	Ravine course S.E.
80,00	Set Set Sand Stone 14 x 12 x 6 for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land Gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Ash, Box Elder and Elm

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. of 2.d P. 6th P. M.

ch.	
	North between sections 13 and 18
	Va. 13° 30' East
40,00	Set Sand Stone 15×12×6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
59,00	Ravine course West
62,00	Ravine course East
68,50	Ravine course West
74,00	Ravine Course East
80,00	Set Sand Stone 16×13×4 for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
	Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

	North between Sections 7 and 12
	Va 13° 30' East
27,00	Ravine Course S. W.
31,00	Ravine course N. E.
40,00	Set Stone 16×12×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
47,75	Ravine Course West
80,00	Set Sand Stone 18×12×5 for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. of 2.d P. 6th P. M.

ch.	
	North between Sections 1 and 6
	Va. 13° 30' E
40,00	Set Sand Stone 13×10×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
59,00	Ravine course West
80,00	Set Sand Stone 16×8×5 for Corner to Townships 2 and 3 North Ranges 20 and 21 West; raise a stone mound as per instructions. Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

From the corner to Townships 2 and 3 North Ranges 20 and 21 West, I Run West on a random line between said Townships Va 13 30 E

I set temporary half-mile and mile posts at 40.00 and 80.00 chs. & find the Township line to be 6 miles and the falling to be 270 lks. South of Township corner. The correction for the true Course line will therefore be 45 lks. North per mile.

chs. From the corner to Townships 2 and 3 N
Ranges 21 And 22 West 6th P Mer
South 89° 41' East on a true line
between Sections ~~31 and~~ 6 and 31.
Va. 13° 30' E

40.00 Set Post, deposited marked Stone Raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
62.00 Ravine Course S. E
80.00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for corner to
Sections ~~31~~ 32, 5 ~~and~~ 6, 31 and 32
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

South 89° 41 East on a true line
between Sections ~~32 and~~ 5 and 32
Va 13° E

12.00 Ravine Course South
26.00 Ravine Course South

chs. 40.00 Set Post, deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as
per instruction for ¼ Sec. Cor.
70.00 Ravine Course South
80.00 Set post deposited marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for Corner to Sec-
tions ~~3, 4, 5, 32~~ 4, 5, 32 and ~~5~~ 33. This Corner
is in Ravine Course South
Land Broken Soil 3d Rate

---

† South 89° 41' East on a true line
between sections ~~33 and~~ 4 and 33
Va 13° E

40.00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
58.00 Ravine Course S. E
80.00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 21 W. 6th P. M.

chs. As per instructions for corner to sections ~~33, 34~~, 3 ~~and~~ 4, 33 and 34
Land Rolling Soil 2° Rate

South 89° 41' East on a true line between Sections ~~33~~ ~~and~~ 3 and 34
Va 13° 30' East

22,50 Ravine course South
40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
8,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections ~~34~~ 35, 2 ~~and~~ 3, 34 and 35
Land broken Soil 2° Rate

South 89° 41' East on a true line between Sections ~~35 and~~ 2 and 35
Va 13° 30' E

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. Range 21 W. 6th P. M.

chs. 33,00 Ravine Course S. E
40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
44,00 Ravine Course South
80,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections ~~35, 36~~, 1 ~~and~~ 2, 35 and 36
Land broken Soil 2° Rate

South 89° 41' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36
Va 13° 30' E

12,00 Ravine Course South
40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor,
7,00 Ravine course South
8,00 To the established Corner to Townships 2 and 3

Ranges 20 and 21 West.
Lands Rolling Soil 2d Rate
Surveyed in July 1865

General Description

Township 2 N. R 21 W. Beaver Creek runs through this Township near the middle from East to West, In the South East Corner comes in another Creek of near the same size, They are both skirted with timber of Ash, Box alder, Elm & Cottonwood between the two creeks in about section 26 is a chalk bluff overlying the chalk is a layer of sandstone East of this Bluff between the creeks is some nice ~~bottom~~ bottom land. Either creek is a good Mill Stream
The Township is a good body of land, well adapted to agricultural purposes.

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. of 3d P. 6th P.M.

ch, From the corner to Townships 2 and 3 North Ranges 20 and 21 W. 6th P.M. North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36
Va, 13° 30' E.

25,50 Ravine Course West
40,00 Set Sand Stone 16+12×6 for 1/4 Sec. cor
80,00 Set Sand Stone 14+12×7 for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36
Lands rolling, Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30
Va, 13° 45' East

12,00 Ravine Course East
40,00 Set Sand Stone 12+10×8 for 1/4 Sec. cor
69,00 Ravine Course East
80,00 Set Sand Stone 18+9×6 for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
Land broken Soil 2d Rate

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. 3. N. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	North between Sections 19 and 24
	Va. 15° 30' E
4,00	Ravine course N. E
40,00	Set Sand Stone 13×8×6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×6 for Corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
	Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate
	North between Sections 13 and 18
	Va 14° 00 E
14,00	Leave High Prairie at Rock bluff and Enter ~~Valley~~ bottom bearing E and W
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×12×6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 12×10×6 for Corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
	Land level Soil 1st Rate
	North between Sections 7 and 12
	Va. 14° E
24,50	Right-bank of Republican River bears

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. 3. N. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	East. Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional Sections 7 and 12. The water in River being Shallow I chain across
31,25	Left bank of River bears East Set deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional Sections 7 and 12.
33,50	Enter willow thicket bearing S & W
40,00	Set Sand Stone 16×8×6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
42,00	Leave Willow Thicket bearing S and W
70,00	Leave ~~Valley~~ bottom land bears S. W.
80,00	Set Sand Stone 13×12×6 for Corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
	Land level Soil 1st Rate
	Republican River Skirted with Cotton-wood timber, Undergrowth, willow,

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. of 3 P. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	North between Sections 1 and 6
	Va. 14° E
19,75	a Creek 25 lks wide Running with timber & water Skirted
	Course South East
22,75	Same Creek Course S. W. 25 lks. wide Skirted with timber
29,00	Same Creek Course East 20 lks. Wide Skirted with timber
40,00	Set Sand Stone 14+12+6 for 1/4 sec. Cor
41,50	Same Creek Course S. W. 30 lks. Wide Skirted with timber
54,00	Same Creek Course S. E 30 lks. Wide Skirted with timber
70,00	Ravine Course West
80,00	Set Sand Stone 20+12+6 ~~and placed around it a Mound of Small Stones~~ for corner to Townships 3 and 4 North Ranges 20 and 21 West; ~~and~~ raised a Stone Mound as per instructions

Land Rolling Soil Second Rate

" Creek is Skirted with timber of Elm Ash Boy Alder and Cottonwood

July 13th 1865

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 21 W. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	From the corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 20 and 21 W. of 6 P.M.
	West on a Random line between said Townships
	Va. 14° E
	Set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains
	I find the Township line to be 5 miles 75 chains and 70 lks. and the falling to be 40 lks South of the Township Corner.
	The correction for the true line will therefore be ± 77 lks. North per mile

From the corner to Townships 3 and 4 N Ranges 21 and 22 West 6 P.M. South 89° 54' East on a true line between Sections ~~31 and~~ 6 and 31

Va. 13,00' East

38,70	Set Post deposited charred stake, raised

chs.	Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
78.70	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 4, 32, 5 and 6, 31 and 32 Land level & Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 57' East on a true line between Sections ~~4~~ and 5 and 32

Va 13.00 E

16,00	Creek Running water 20 lks. wide course S.E.
40,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
48,50	Ravine Course S. E
80,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections

Chs.	32, 33, 4 and 5. Land level Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 57' East on a true line between Sections 33 and 4

Va. 13.15 E

14,10	dry creek 10 lks wide course S.E with timber
40,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor,
71,25	dry creek 15 lks wide Course S. skirted with timber
80,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land level Soil 1st Rate Creeks are skirted with timber of Ash, Boy Alder & Cottonwood

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 21 W. 6th P.M.

56	South 89° 54' East on a true line between Sections 34 and 3
	Va. 13° 15' E
X 15,00	Leave ~~Cottonwood~~ Bottom Enter upland bears S.E. N.W.
40,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Cor to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 57' East on a true line between Sections 35 and 2

Va. 13°, 30' E

7,00	Having course South
40,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 21 W. 6th P.M.

56 80,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 35, 34, 1 and 2
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 57' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36

Va. 13° 45' E

40,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
54,00	Dry Creek Course South 20 lks wide Timber Scattering
80,00	To the Established Corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 20 and 21 West
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	Timber Elm, Ash, boxelder and Cottonwood

General Description

Township 3 N. Range 21 W. The part of this Township lying South of the Republican valley is High and broken. Suited for grazing, Along the bluffs ~~the bluffs~~ is abundance of rock principally sand stone. There is a wide valley of level land along the Republican the soil is rich, the river is skirted with Cottonwood timber The Township is adapted to agricultural purposes,

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W 6th P.M.

Obs. From the corner to Townships 3 and 4 N Ranges 20 and 21 W 1st S Run North on the Range line between Sections 36 and 31

Va 14° E

40,00 Set Post deposited Charred Stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

2,00 Dry branch 15 lks wide Course S W, timber scattering

8,00 Set post deposited Charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36.

Rened rolling soil 1st Rate

Timber ash. Box. alder and cottonwood

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va 14° E

40,00 Set Post deposited charred Stake Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. 7th P. 6th P.M.

Chs. 80,00 Set Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for corner to
Sections 19, 20, 24 and 25
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
On 14° E

40,00 Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00 Set Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for corner to Sec-
tions 18, 19, 13 and 24
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18
On 14° E

,50 Dry branch 15 lks wid Course S.E. Scattering
Timber

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. 7th P. 6th P.M.

Chs. 40,00 Set post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00 Set Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for corner to Sections
7, 18, 12 and 13
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
~~& Dense~~ Scattering timber ~~of~~ Ash, Box Elder
and Cottonwood along dry Branch.

North between Sections 7 and 12
On 14° E

40,00 Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
60,00 Ravine Course S. W.
80,00 Set Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per in-
structions for corner to Sections

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. 4th P. 6th P.M.

Ch. 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 14' E

40.00 Set Post deposited charred stake,
raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
82.10 Intersect the first Standard Paral-
lel North, 54.00 Chains East of
the ~~Township~~ Corner to Township 5t
Ranges 20 and 21 West-
Set Post deposited charred stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
As per instructions for closing
Corner to Township 4 N. Ranges
20 and 21 West.
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate.
~~July 14th 1865~~

General description
Township 4 North Ranges 21 West. This
Township is gently Rolling land,
The Soil is 1st Rate, the Surface slopes
to the South. There is a natural road
on the East side of Turkey Creek, from
the Republican to the Platte River, by
Following the Ridge due North.
This Township is Suitable for agricul
tural purposes, there are Some Springs
of good water along Turkey creek there
is also Rock to be found along Creek.

Survey Completed by Robert M. McGregor
July 14th 1865

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. I. P. 6th P. M.

cts

~~The following Survey was made~~ by my commencement
by Oliver Gr. Thord. July 17th 1865

Begin at the Stone, the established Corner to Townships 1 North, in Ranges 19 and 20 West, on the Base line. The Stone agreeing with the description furnished me by the office.

North, on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36

Va. 13° East

9,00 Ravine course S. E.

38,00 Ravine course S. E.

40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 sec. Cor'd

80,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36

Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(130)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. P. I. V. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	North between sections 25 and 30 Va 15° E
15,00	Ravine course S. W
40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
69,00	Ravine course S. W
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between sections 19 and 24 Va 13° E

40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits

(131)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. P. I. V. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	As per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land Gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between sections 18 and 18 Va 13½° East

40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor,
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13 Land Rolling. Soil 1st Rate

North between sections 7 and 12 Va 13° 20' E

40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

(132)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. 6th P. M.

Ch, 8,00 Set Post deposited Marbled Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for corner to
Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 13° 30' E

41,50 Set a Limestone 14×10×4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
46,00 Bend of Ravine comes from N.W. goes
N 5° W.
53,00 Ravine course West
80,00 Set a Limestone 20×18×3 ~~and placed~~
~~around it a Monument of Small~~
~~Stones~~ for corner to Townships
1 and 2 North Ranges 19 and 20 W.
Raised a stone mound as per instructions
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

---

(133)

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. & 20 W. 6th P. M.

Ch, From the Corner to Townships
1 and 2 N. Ranges 19 and 20 W. P. Mer.
West on a Random line between
Said Townships
Va 13° 30' E
2 Set temporary half Mile and Mile
posts at 40,00 and 80,00 Chains.
I find the Township line to be
6 Miles and 1 Chain and the falling
to be 15 lks. South of the Town-
ship Corner.
The correction for the true line will
therefore be + 2 1/2 lks. North per mile

From the corner to Townships 1 and 2 N.
Ranges 20 and 21 West P. Mer.
South 89° 59' East on a True line
between sections 31 and 6
Va. 14° East

41,00 Set Sandstone 14×12×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

(134)

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R. 20 W. 6th P. M.

---

dg 81,00 Set Sand Stone 14 x 12 x 5 for corner to
Sections 31 32, 5 and 6
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 59' East on a true line
between Sections 5 and 32
Va. 14' E

6,70 Ravine course North
17,00 Ravine course N. W.
41,10 Set Sand Stone 14 x 9 x 5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00 Set Sand Stone 20 x 10 x 8 for Corner
to Sections 32 33, 4 and 5
Land High Rolling Prairie Soil 2° Rate

South 89° 59' East on a true line
between Sections 4 and 33
Va. 13 3/4° East

19,50 to Ent. Timber bearing N. and S.
22,00 Dry Creek bears North 15 lks wide
22,50 Leave Timber Enter Prairie bears N. & S.

(135)

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R. 20 W. 6th P. M.

---

dg 40,00 Set Sand Stone 12 x 10 x 6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor

80,00 Set Sand Stone 12 x 10 x 4 for Corner
to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4
Land Rolling Soil 2° Rate
Timber Elm, Ash, and Cottonwood

South 89° 59' East on a true line
between Sections 3 and 3
Va. 13 3/4° East

40,00 Set Sand Stone 12 x 8 x 6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
53,00 Ravine Course North
80,00 Set Sand Stone 14 x 8 x 5 for Corner to
Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3
Land Rolling Soil 2° Rate

South 89° 59' East on a true line
between Sections Sections 35 and 2
Va. 13 3/4° E

30,00 Ravine course North.

(136)

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 20 W. 6th P. M.

Chs. 4,00 Set Sand Stone 12×8×6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
8,00 Set Sand Stone 12×8×6 for Corner to Sections 35 36, 1 and 2.
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 57' East on a true line between Sections 36 and 1
Va 13° 30' East
6,00 Ravine Course North
32,00 Ravine Course N. E.
40,00 Set Sand Stone 20×18×4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
78,00 Ravin Course North
80,00 To the established Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N, Ranges 19 and 20 West
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

July 17th 1866

General Description

Township 1 N R 20 W is high Rolling Prairie Soil is good, but little timber, some Rock in Ravines, No water, It has no peculier feature,

(137)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W, T 2 N, 6th P. M.

Chs. From the Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N Ranges 19 and 20 West of 6th P.M. North on the range line between Sections 36 and 31
Va. 13° 30' East
40,00 Set Limestone 14×12×3 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00 Set Limestone 18×16×3 for Corner to Sections 30, 31, 36 and 25
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30
Va 13° 15' E
40,00 Set Limestone 14×13×3 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00 Set Limestone 14×12×3 for Corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va 13° 10' East
3,00 Beaver Creek 50 lks Wide running water

(138)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. 2. N. 6th P. M.

chs	
	Course East - Skirted with Timber
40,00	Set Limestone 14×12×3 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Limestone 16×12×3 for corner to Sections 18 19, 13 and 24
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Qlt - Timber Ash & Boyalder
	North between Sections 13 and 18. Var 13° E
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
76,00	Enter bottom ~~valley~~ bearing S. 89 W.
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 7, 12, 13 and 18
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Qlt
	North between Sections 7 and 12 Var 13° East
36,70	Right Bank of Republican River bears S. E.

(139)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. 2. N. 6th P. M.

chs	
	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instruction for Meander corner to fractional Sections 7 and 12. 9 Chains across River
45,00	Left bank of River bears S. E. Set Post deposited Charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional Sections 7 and 12 from which corner a Cottonwood 12 in. dia. bears N. 57 E. 8 lks dist. and a Cottonwood 8 in. dia. bears N. 11 E. W. 12 lks dist. Enter timber bearing S. E. and N. W.
57,00	Left Bank of River bears S. W. Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to Fractional Sections 7 and 12 from which Corner a Cottonwood 8 in. dia. bears

(140)

Between Ranges 20 and 19 W. T. 2. N. 6th P. M.

chg S. 10, W. 15 lks dist - cor. a willow 10 in. dia. bears N. 15° E. 15 lks dist.
I Chain acrop River
65.40 Right bank River bears S. 20 W. Set Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to Fractional Sections 7 and 12, From which Post a Cottonwood 16 in. dia. bears N. 10° E. 35 lks dist and a Cottonwood 18 in. dia. bears N. 50 W. 35 lks dist.
74.10 Leave timber bearing N. E. and S. W. and enter Prairie
80.00 Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12.
Land Level Soil 1st Rate
Timber Cottonwood and Willow

(141)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. T. 2. N. 6th P. M.

N. North between Sections 1 and 6 on a 15° Curve
40.00 Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
77.00 Enter Timber bearing E. and W.
80.00 Right Bank of Republican bears S. Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Townships 2 and 3 Ranges 19 and 20 W. From which Post a Cottonwood 6 in. dia. bears S. 13° E. 60 lks. dist and a Cottonwood 7 in. dia. bears N. 50 W. 50 lks distant
Land level Soil 1st Rate
Timber Cottonwood and Willow

(142)

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 20 W. 6th P. M.

Ch

From the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N Ranges 19 and 20 West, I Run West on a Random line between said Townships

Va. 13° E

I set temporary half Mile and Mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 Chains on the first and second Miles I Chain across the Republican River I find the Township line be 5 Miles 79 Chains and 75 lks, and the falling to be 250 links North of the Township Corner

The Correction for the True line will therefore be 2' 41 1/3 lks. South per Mile

From the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N Ranges 20 and 21 West, I Run North 89° 42' East on a true line between Sections 31 and 6

(143)

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 20 W. 6th P. M.

Ch

Va 13° 30' E

32,00 Ravine Course South

39,75 Set Sand Stone 16 x 15 x 6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor

68,25 Ravine course South

79,75 Set Sand Stone 12 x 10 x 6 for Corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6

Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 42' East on a true line between Sections 32 and 5

Va. 13° 30' E

6,50 Ravine course South

37,00 Ravine course South

40,00 Set Sand Stone 18 x 10 x 4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor

56,00 Rocky Ravine course South

80,00 Set Sand Stone 15 x 12 x 7 for Corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5

Land broken Soil 2d Rate

July 18th 1865

(144)

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 20 W. 6th P.M.

ch,	North 89° 42' East on a true line between Sections 33 and 4	
	Va 13° 30' East	
4,00	Set Sand Stone 12×10×6 for ¼ Sec. Cor,	
46,00	Ravine Course North	
7,00	a deep Ravin bears North	
8,00	Set Sand Stone 15×10×7 for corner to Sections 34, 33, 3 and 4 Land broken Soil 3d Rate	
	North 89° 42' East on a true line between Sections 34 and 3	
	Va 13° 15' E	
38,00	Ravine Course North	
49,00	Set Sand Stone 16×12×4 for ¼ Sec. Cor.	
69,00	Ravine Course North	
77,00	Enter bottom ~~Valley~~ Land bears N 38° W	
80,00	Set Sand Stone 15×12×6 for Corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land broken Soil 2d Rate	

(145)

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 20 W. 6th P.M.

ch,	North 89° 42' East on a true line between Sections 35 and 2	
	Va 13° 15' E	
49,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits As per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.	
49,40 41.30 +	Right bank of Republican River bears S. E. Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional Sections 35 and 2	
	5 Chain Across River	
48,50	Left bank of River bears S. E. Skirted with timber	
	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to Fractional Sections 35 and 2 From which a Cottonwood 14 in. dia. bears S 44° E 40 lks dist. and a	

+ See J. L. Rockwell Subdivision of T. 2. R 20 W. 1871

(146)

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 20 W. 6th P.M.

		Cottonwood 20 ins. dia. bears N. 58 30 lks. dist.
	8,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits As per instructions for corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2. Land level Soil 1st Rate The River is Skirted with Cottonwood Timber

North 84° 42' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36

Var 13° E

34.60 38.00		left bank of Republican River bears N. E. skirted with timber
		Set Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for meander corner to Fractional Sections 36 and 1
		Chain a cross River
45.25 +49.30		right bank of River bears N. E. set Post

+See Stevens Sub.

(147)

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 20 W. 6th P.M.

		deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander corner to Fractional Sections 36 and 1 Enter scattering timber
	8,00	Set Established Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N. Ranges 19 and 20 West of Mean. Pr. Land level Soil 1st Rate timber Cottonwood and willow.

General Description

Township 3 N Range 20 W. Beaver creek runs through this Township from West to East. It is a fine stream of pure water about 50 lks wide, skirted with timber. The land is mostly rolling. Soil 1st rate The North Eastern part of the Township is ~~bottom~~ hilly land which is very Rich The Republican is skirted with Timber At this time there is but little water in it. There is plenty of Rock in the Township

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. 3. P. M. 6th P.M.

Sky — Below the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 North Ranges 19 and 20 West, 3. P. M. North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36

Va 13° East

Chain across River

7,00 Left bank of Republican River course S. E. Set post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional Sections 31 and 36

Enter Prairie bearing with River

40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

55,00 Leave bottom ~~Valley~~. Enter upland bears. S. & and W. W.

80,00 Set Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits

Between Ranges 20 and 19 W. 3. P. M. 6th P.M.

Sky — as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36. Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va 13° E

40,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

66,50 Creek 10 lks wide running water Course West Skirted with timber

72,00 Same Creek Course S. E. 15 lks wide with timber Skirted

80,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25

Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

Timber Elm and Ash

(150)

Between Ranges 19 and 21 W. 3rd P.M. 6th S. M.

chs.	North between Sections 19 and 24 Va 13° 15' E
21,00	Creek 15 lks wide course West Skirted with Timber
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Elm and Ash

	North between Sections 13 and 18 Va. 13° 30' E
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone

(151)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. 3rd P.M. 6th S. M.

chs.	Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13 Land Gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate

	North between Sections 7 and 12 Va. 13° 30' E
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12. Land Gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate

	North between Sections 1 and 6 Va. 13° 45' East
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of earth with pits as per

(152)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. 6th P. M.

Chs.	
	as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor
56,00	Ravine course S. W.
80,00	Set Post & deposited Marked stone
	Raised Mound of Earth with
	pits as per instructions for
	Corner to Townships 3 and 4
	Ranges 19 and 20 W.
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

Surveyed 19th 1865

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 20 W. 6th P. M.

From the Corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 19 and 20 West. I Run West on a Random line between said Townships

Va 13¾° E

	Set temporary half Mile and Mile
	posts at 40,00 and 80,00 Chains.
	I find the Township line to be 6 Mile
	and 7 lks. and the falling to be 23 ft to

(153)

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 20 W. 6th P. M.

Chs	
	North of the Townships Corner
	the Correction for the true line
	will therefore be 17' 39½ per Mile 10 links South

From the Corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 20 and 21 West, I Run North 89° 43' East on a True line between Sections 31 and 6

Va 14° E

40,17	Set Sandstone 16 x 10 x 6 for ¼ Sec. Cor,
69,00	Ravine Course South
80,17	Set Sand Stone 14 x 12 x 6 for Corner to
	Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 43' East on a True line between Sections 32 and 5

Va 14° E

40,00	Set Sand Stone 12 x 10 x 4 for ¼ Sec Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14 x 13 x 8 for Corner

Between Townships 3 and 4 N, R 20 W, 6th P.M.

Chs. To Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 43' East on a true line
between Sections 33 and 4
Va 14° E

28 50 Ravine Course South
40 00 Set Sand Stone 12x12x8 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
53 00 Ravine Course N E
80 00 Set Sand Stone 12x8x6 for Corner
To Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4
Land Rolling Soil 2nd Rate

North 89° 43' East on a true line
between Sections 34 and 3
Va 14° E

50 Spring Creek Running water 25 lks
wide course South Skirted
with timber
34 00 deep Ravine Course South

Between Townships 3 and 4 N, R 20 W 6th P.M.

Chs. 40 00 Set Sand Stone 12x8x6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80 00 Set Sand Stone 12x10x6 for Corner
To Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
Timber Elm, Ash, Popalder & Cottonwood

North 89° 43' East on a true line
between Sections 35 and 2
Va 14° E

21 25 A Creek dry 15 lks wide Course South
40 00 Set Sand Stone 15x8x8 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80 00 Set Sand Stone 14x12x8 for Corner
To Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 43' East on a true line
between Sections 1 and 36
Va 13° 45' East

40 00 Set Sand Stone 14x10x7 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
44 25 Ravine Course South

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 20 W. 6th P.M.

ch. 70.50 Ravine Course South
80.00 To The Established Corner to Townships 3 and 4 N
Ranges 19 and 20 West
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

General Description
Township 4 N. R 20 W. The Republican River runs diagonally through this township. Along it is a fine body of ~~Valley~~ bottom land. Very fertile. Spring Creek running from the northern boundary Southward Empting into the Republican is a fine stream of water, Skirted with good timber Rock may also be found along it. There is an abundance of Rock in the South west part of the township. The Township is well adapted for Agricultural purposes.

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. P.7.M. 6th P.M.

chs. From the corner to Townships 3 and 4
Ranges 19 and 20 West Run
North, on the range line between
Sections 31 and 36
Va. 14° E
40.00 Set Sand Stone 12x10x6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80.00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for Corner to
Sections 25, 30, 31 and 36
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30
Va 14° E
40.00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with
pits As per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80.00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with
pits as per instructions for corner

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. T. 4 N. 6th P. M.

	to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
ch	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va 14° 30' E

40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone
	Raised Mound of Earth with pits
	as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
4,00	Ravine Course S. W.
8,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone
	Raised Mound of Earth with
	pits as per instructions for
	Corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18
Va 14° 30' E

3,00	Ravine Course N. W.
4,00	Set Post deposited Marked
	Stone Raised Mound of Earth with

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. T. 4 N. 6th P. M.

ch	pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
41,25	Ravine Course S. W.
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone
	Raised Mound of Earth with pits
	as per instructions for Corner
	to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va 14° 30' E

30,00	Ravine course West
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone
	Raised Mound of Earth with
	pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor
4,00	Ravine course west
8,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone
	Raised Mound of Earth with pits
	as per instructions for corner
	to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(160)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W, 6th P. M.

ch, North between Sections 1 and 6
on a 14° 30' E
13,00 ravine course West-
40,00 Set Post deposited marked stone, raised
mound of earth with pits as per
instructions for 1/4 sec. cor,
82,36 Intersect the First Standard
parallel North, 49.64 chains East of
Corner to Township 5 North Ranges
19 and 20 West, at which point
Set Post deposited Marked stone
raised Mound of Earth with
pits as per instructions for Closing
Corner to Township 4 North Ranges
19 and 20 West-
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
~~July 20th 1865~~

(161)

General Description

Township 4 N. Range 20 West. Spring Creek bisects this Township, running from North to South. It is a good Mill stream along it are Numerous Springs, also some Rock quarries. It is skirted with a good growth of timber. The surface of the Township is rather broken yet the soil is good and mostly adapted to agriculture.

Elm creek runs south a little way to the East of Spring creek, it has a dry sandy bed The land adjoining it is broken and the soil only 2d Rate.

~~Surveyed by O. F. Short~~

Survey Completed by Oliver F. Short
July 20th 1865

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. P. M. 6th P. M.

Chs. ~~The following Survey was made by~~ Commenced ~~Robt. M. McGregor~~ July 17th 1865
Begin at the Post - the Established Corner to Township 1 N. Range 18 and 19 West, on the Base line, which is a Post in Mound agreeing with description furnished me by the office
North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36
Va. 13° 30' E

39,00 Prairie dog Creek 30 lks wide Running water course East - Started with Timber,

40,00 Set a Lime Stone 12x10x5 for ¼ Sec. Cor From which an Elm 40 in. dia, bears S. 5° W. 45 lks. dist - also an Ash 8 in. dia, bears N. 75° E 38 lks. dist -

80,00 Set Sand Stone 16x12x5 for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. P. M. 6th P. M.

Chs. Timber Ash. Elm. Hay Alder. and Cottonwood

North between Sections 25 and 30
Va. 13° 30' E

40,00 Set Sand Stone 12x10x5 for ¼ Sec. Cor
60,00 Ravine course S. E.
80,00 Set Sand Stone 16x12x4 for Corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va. 13° 45' E

40,00 Set ~~Sand Stone~~ 12x10x5 for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00 Set Sand Stone 14x12x5 for Corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 18 and 13
Va. 14° E

(164)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. of 1st P. 6th P. M.

Ch. 4,00 Set Sand Stone 13×10×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
4,00 Ravine N. W. course
8,00 Set Sand Stone 14×12×5 for corner
to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
Land Rolling Soil 3d Rate

North between sections 7 and 12
Va. 14° E

31,00 Ravine course N. E
40,00 Set Sand Stone 12×10×6 for 1/4 Sec Cor,
60,00 Same Ravine Course N. W
79,40 dry branch 10 lks wide course N.E
Scattering Timber
80,00 Set Sand Stone 16×12×3 for corner
to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land Rolling Soil 3d Rate
Timber Elm, Ash & Cottonwood

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va. 14 1/2° East

(165)

Between Ranges 18 & 19 W. of 1st P. 6th P. M.

Ch. 2,00 Dry branch 10 lks course N. W
Scattering timber
11,00 Same branch 15 lks wid N. E Timber scattering
40,00 Set Sand Stone 12×10×5 for 1/4 Sec Cor,
Also Leave upland Enter ~~Valley~~ bottom
bears S. E. and West
80,00 Set Sand Stone 18×16×12 ~~and fix~~
~~a round it a Monument of~~
~~small Stones~~ for corner to
Townships 1 and 2d Ranges 18
and 19 West; Raised a Stone Mound as per instructions
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
Timber Elm and Cottonwood

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 19 W. 6th P.M.

Chs, From the corner to Townships 1 and 2 N Ranges 18 and 19 West. I run West on a random line between said Townships.

Va. 14° E

I set temporary half Mile and Mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 Chains. I find the Township line to be 6 Miles and 16 lks, and the falling to be 2.12 lks North of the Township Corner,

The correction for the true line will therefore be + 35 lks South per Mile

---

From the Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N. Ranges 19 and 20 W. I run North 89° 45' East on a true line between Sections 31 and 6

Va. 13° 30' E

40,16 Set a Sand Stone 14×10×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 19 W 6th P. M.

Ch. 40,00 Ravine Course S. E

80,16 Set - Sand Stone 16×12×4 for Corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Land broken Soil 1st rate

---

North 89° 45' East on a true line between Sections 32 and 5

Va. 13° 30' E

14,00 Ravine Course North

24,00 Ravine Course North

40,00 Set Sand Stone 14×12×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor

60,00 Ravine Course North

80,00 Set Sandstone 16×12×8 for Corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land broken Soil 2d rate

---

North 89° 45' East on a true line between Sections 33 and 4

Va 13° 45' E

40,00 Set Sand Stone 14×10×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor

(168)

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 19 W. 6th P.M.

---

ch. 49,00 Ravine course S. E
80,00 Set Sand Stone 14x10x5 for Corner
to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4
Land broken Soil 3d Rate

North 89° 45' East on a true line
between Sections 34 and 3
Va 13° 45' E

10,00 Dry Creek 8 lks wide course North
Scattering Timber
40,00 Set Sand Stone 14x12x4 for 1/4 Sec Cor.
50,00 A Spring in side of Ravine course North
80,00 Set Sand Stone 14x12x3 for corner
to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3
Land broken Soil 3d Rate
Timber Elm and Ash

North 89° 45' East on a true line
between Sections 35 and 2
Va 13° 45' East

(169)

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 19 W. 6th P.M.

---

ch. 8,50 Dry creek 15 lks wide course North
Has scattering timber along it
22,00 Ravine course North
40,00 Set Sand stone 20x15x4 for 1/4 Sec Cor
73,00 Leave it plowed and Enter bottom ~~Valley~~
bearing N.W. and S.E
80,00 Set Sand Stone 12x10x8 for corner
to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2
Land Broken Soil 3d Rate
Timber Elm and Cottonwood

North 89° 45' East on a true line
between Sections 1 and 36
Va 14° E

1,00 Ravine Course N. E
40,00 Set Sand Stone 12x10x5 for 1/4 Sec Cor
80,00 To the established Corner to Townships 1 and
2 North Ranges 18 and 19 West
Land level Soil 1st Rate
July 14th 1865

General Description

Township 1 North Range 19 West

This Township is High Prairie, Broken 15° Rote, but little of it good for Cultivation, it is good for grazing ~~Prairie~~ Dog Creek Running through the Southern part has some good land along it, and it is also skirted with timber Rock can be found in different parts of the Township, The Northern boundary of the Township is along the Bluffs of the Republican,

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W of 6th P. M.

chs,	
	From the Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N Ranges 18 and 19 West, I Run North on the range line between Sections 31 and 36
	Va 14° E
40,00	Set Sand Stone 16+12×4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
46,60	right bank of Republican River, bears East, Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional Sections 31 and 36
	2 Chain directly across River
49,00	An Island bears East, Set Post deposited Charred stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner on Island
52,00	Enter Timber bears E & W.
59,30	With bank of Island bears East & West Set Post Raised Mound of Earth with

(172)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W, 2d P. 6th P. M.

Chs.	
	pits as per instructions for Meander Corner on North side of Island From which Post a Cottonwood 14 in. dia. bears South 10° West 15 lks dist. and a Cottonwood 16 in. dia. bears S. 30 E 65 lks dist.
	Chain across River, Leave Timber. Enter
62,00	Left bank of River bears East — Set Post — deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meanders Corner to Fractional Sections 31 and 36
	Enter Prairie bearing E & W
69,00	A creek 20 lks wide course S. W. Skirted with timber
71,00	Same creek 25 lks wide, runs S. E.
80,00	Set Sandstone 16 × 12 × 4 for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land Rolling Gently Soil 1st Rate Timber Cottonwood and ash

(173)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W, 2d P. 6th P. M.

Chs.	
	North between Sections 25 and 30 Va 14° E
2,00	Leave ~~Valley~~ bottom. Enter Upland bears E & W
40,00	Set Sand Stone 16 × 10 × 4 for 1/4 sec. Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 12 × 10 × 6 for Corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North between Sections 19 and 24 Va 14° 15' E
40,00	Set Sand Stone 16 × 10 × 4 for 1/4 sec. Cor
80,00	Set Sand Stone 16 × 10 × 4 for Corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North between Sections 18 and 13 Va 14° 15' E
40,00	Set Sand Stone 12 × 10 × 5 for 1/4 sec. Cor.
78,25	Creek 20 lks wide Running water Course S. W. & S. Skirted with Timber
80,00	Set Sand Stone 12 × 10 × 6 for corner

Chs,	to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Ash, Elm and Box alder
	North between Sections 7 and 12 Va. 14° 30' East
5,60	a Creek 25 lks wide Running water
7,30	Course S. W. Skirted with Timber
10,50	Same creek course S. W. Skirted with timber 25 lks wide Bend of Same Creek Runs S. E and
	comes from North Skirted with timber
12,00	Leave Same Creek comes from N. E Skirted with timber
23,00	Same Creek 25 lks wide Runs East Skirted with timber
27,00	Same Creek 25 lks wide runs West Skirted with timber
40,00	Set Land Stone 12×10×6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
56,00	Same Creek 10 lks wide course East Skirted with timber
69,00	Same Creek course S. W. 15 lks. wide Skirted with timber
80,00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×6 for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Ash, Elm, Box, Alder & Cottonwood

Chs,	North between Sections 1 and 6 Va. 14° 30' East
40,00	Set Land Stone 12×10×6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post, deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Townships 2 and 3 N. Ranges 18 and 19 West, Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate,
	From the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N. Ranges 18 and 19 West, I Run West on a random line between Said Townships Va. 14° 30' E
	I set Temporary half Mile and mile posts at ~~40,00~~ 40,00 and 80,00 Chains, I find the Township line to be 5 Miles 78 Chains and 10 lks and

4.48

Chs.		the falling to be 100 lks North of the Township Corner The correction for the true line will therefore be 4' 16 2/3 lks. South per Mile
		From the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N. Ranges 19 and 20 West of 6th P. M. North 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 31 and 6. Va 13° 3' East
		Chain across Republican River
11,30		Left bank of Republican River bears S E
		Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander corner to fractional Sections 31 and 6
38,10		Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits As per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
61,50		Creek 15 lks wide running water Course

Chs.		South 8 Chains with timber Leave bottom Valley Enter Upland bears N. W & S. E
	78,10	Set Post deposited deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Land level Soil 1st Rate Timber Ash, boxalder & Elm
		North 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 32 and 5 Va 13° 3' East
	34,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
	80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits As per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5

Between Townships 2 and 3N, R 19 W, 6th P.M.

		By Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
		North 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 33 and 4
		Va. 13° 45' East
17,50		Ravine Course South
25,00		Dry creek 15 lks wide Course South scattering timber along it
40,00		Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor.
80,00		Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4
		Land Rolling, Soil 1st Rate
		Timber Elm, Ash, Boxelder and Cottonwood
		North 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 34 and 3
		Va 13° 45' East

Between Townships 2 and 3N, R 19 W, 6th P.M.

Ch. 40,00		Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor.
73,00		Enter Timber bears N & S
75,00		Creek Running water 20 lks wide Course South
77,00		Leave timber Enter Prairie bears N & S
80,00		Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 34 and 35, 2 and 3
		Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
		Timber Ash, Elm & Box alder
		July 18th 1865
		North 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 35 and 2
		Va 14° E
30,00		Ravine Course South
40,00		Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 19 W 6th P. M.

Chs.	
80,00	as per instructions for ¼ sec cor Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of earth with pits As per instructions for Corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2, Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 1 & and 36 0a 14 E
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits As per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
64,00	Having Course South
8,00	To the Established Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N Ranges 18 and 19 West Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate.

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. P. M. 6th P. M.

Chs.	
	General Description Township 2 N. R 19 W. This is an excellent body of land, having water, timber rock and very rich soil, it is well adapted for agriculture, and would support a large population.
	From the corner to Townships 2 and 3 N Ranges 18 and 19 West, 0 Km North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36 0a, 14 58 E
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per in- structions for ¼ sec. cor
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 30, 31, 25 and 36,

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. T. 3 N. 6th P. M.

Chs.	
	Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North between sections 25 and 30 Va 14° 30' E
40.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor.
80.00	Set post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North between sections 19 and 24 Va 14° 30' E
40.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
70.00	Ravine course S. W.
80.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. T. 3 N. 6th P. M.

Chs.	
	Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North between sections 13 and 18 Va 14° 30' E
40.00	Set post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80.00	Set post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13 Land Rolling, Soil 1st Rate
	North between sections 7 and 12 Va 14° 30' E
40.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per

(184)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. 6th P.M.

Ch.	instructions for ¼ sec. Cor
80,00	Set post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12 Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6

Va 14° 15' East

40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor,
68,00	Ravine Course S. W.
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 18 and 19 W. Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(185)

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. & 19 W. 6th P. M.

Ch.	From the corner to Townships 3 and 4 Ranges 18 and 19 West I run West on a random line between said Townships

Va 14° E

I set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains.

I find the Township line to be 5 miles and 77 chains and the falling to be 120 lks North of the Township Corner,

The correction for the true line will therefore be 7' 20 lks South per Mile

July 19th 1865

From the corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 19 and 20 West I run North 87° 51' East on a true line between Sections 31 and 6

Va, 14° E

17,00	Ravine Course S. W.

Chs 37,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor

77,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 31, 32, 5 and 6.

Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 51' East on a true line between Sections 32 and 5

Va 14° E

27,50 Ravine Course South

40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5

Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

Chs. North 89° 51' East on a true line between Sections 33 and 4

Va 14° E

40,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor

63,00 Ravine Course South

80,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4

Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 51' East on a true line between Sections 34 and 3

Va 14° E

19,00 Ravine Course South

40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

(188)

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 18 W. 6th P. M.

ch. 50,00	Ravine course South
80,00	Set Post deposited marked stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 34, 35, 2 and 3
	Sand Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 51' East on a true line between Sections 35 and 2

Va 14° E

23,00	Ravine course South
40,00	Set post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with Pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
53,00	Ravine course South
75,75	A dry creek 15 lks. Wide course South it has scattering timber along it
80,00	Set posts deposited marked stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections

(189)

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R. 19 W. 6th P. M.

Ch.	35, 36, 1 and 2
	Sand Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	Timber Elm, Ash, Box Alder and Cottonwood

North 89° 51' East on a true line between Sections 36 and 1

Va 14° E

40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	The Established Corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 18 and 19 West
	Sand Rolling Soil 1st Rate

General Description

Township 3 N. Range 19 W. is a fertile body of land, it lies well and it is well suited for agriculture. There is but little timber or Stone. There is good water in creeks running south through the Township, though dry on North side

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. 4th P.M. 6th S. Ln

chs	
	From the corner to Townships 3 and 4 S Ranges 18 and 19 W, 4th P Mer North on the range line between Sections 31 and 36 Va 14° E
40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor,
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30
Va 14° E

7,00	Ravine course West
32,50	Ravine course West
40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits

Between Range 18 and 19 W. 4th P.M. 6th S. Ln

chs	
	as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 19 30 24 and 25 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va 14° E

30,00	Ravine course West
40.00	Set post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor,
66,00	Ravine course S. W
80,00	Set post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. 4th P. M. 6th S. Mn.

chs.	
	North between Sections 13 and 18 Va 14° E
12,00	Deep Ravine course S. W
40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set posts deposited marked Stone Raises Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
	Land broken Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12 Va 14

40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. 4th P. M. 6th S. Mn.

ch.	
	Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6 Va 14,00 E

7,00	Ravine course West
40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raises Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
57,00	Ravine course S. E
73,80	Intersect the First Standard North Parallel 45,50 Chains East of corner to Township 5 N. Ranges 18 and 19 W. at which point Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Closing Corner to Townships 4 North Ranges 18 and 19 West.
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate.

General Description

Township 4 N. Range 19 West is High Rolling prairie Mostly, the rest is Broken. The soil is good there is no Timber water or Rock #is Suitable only for Grazing.

Survey ~~Completed~~ ~~Surveyed~~ by R. M. McGregor

July 28th 1866

Chas Elliott

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. 5th P.M.

Ch. ~~The following Survey Made~~ Survey Commenced by Chas K. Short

July 24th 1865

Begin at the Stone the Established Corner to Townships 1 N. Ranges 17 and 18 West on the Base Line, The Stone agreeing with description furnished me by the office

North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36

Va. 13'45' East

10,00 Ravine Course East

40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

69,25 Ravine Course N. E

80,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	Land rolling Soil 2nd Rate
	North between sections 25 and 30 Va 14° E
8,00	Dry branch 15 chs, Wide course N. W. Skirted with timber
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor from which Corner a Cottonwood 36 in. dia. bears N 13° W 125 lks dist, and a Cottonwood 8 in. dia. bears N 12° E 15 lks, dist.
43,00	Bend of same branch 50 lks, wide comes from S. W. goes N. W. Skirted with timber
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Elm, Ash and Cottonwood

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	North between sections 19 and 24 Va 14° E
38,50	Prairie dog Creek 30 lks wide Running water course East, Skirted with timber. Enter bottom land bears S & W.
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor from which Corner a Cottonwood 24 in. dia. bears S. 5° E 105 lks dist, and a Cottonwood 30 in. dia. bears S 61° W 185 lks dist.
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Ash, Cottonwood, and elm.

ch, North between sections 13 and 18
Va 14° E.

40,00 Set post deposited marked stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor,

5493 corner washed away and reestablished by Schneider

56,00 Right Bank of Republican River bears East Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per, instructions for Meander corner to fractional sections 13 and 18

1 Chain across River and at

64,30 Left Bank of the River bears East, Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to Fractional Sections 13 and 18 from which corner a Cottonwood 32 in. dia. bears N 83 E 105 lks dist. and a Cottonwood 20 in. dia. bears N 34 W 280 lks dist,

Enter Timber bears East and West

ch, 75,00 Enter Prairie bearing S and W,

80,00 Set post deposited marked stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per, instructions for Corner to sections 7, 18, 12 and 13 ~~Timber, Cottonwood~~

Land level Soil 1st Rate

Timber Cottonwood

North between sections 7 and 12
Va 14° E

40,00 Set post deposited marked stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per, instructions for ¼ sec. Cor

70,00 Leave valley bears S & W Enter Upland

80,00 Set post deposited marked stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 6, 7, 1 and 12

Land level Soil 1st Rate

(200)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W, B. I. P. 6th P. M.

chs. North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 14° E

40,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor

80,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N. Ranges 17 and 18 W. Land falling Soil 1st Rate

Surveyed 24th 1865

From the Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N. Ranges 17 and 18 West I run West on a Random line line between said Townships

Va 14° E

I set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains I find the Township line to be 5 links

(201)

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 18 W. 6th P. M.

chs. 77 chains and 85 lks, and the falling to be 75 lks, South of the Township Corner
The correction will therefore be for the true line E 12½ lks, North per mile

---

From the Corner to Townships 1 and 2 N. Ranges 18 and 19 West I run South 89° 55' E, on a true line between Sections 31 and 6

Va 14° 15' E

37,85 Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

77,00 Right bank of Republican River Bears S, E Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander corner to fractional Sections 31 and 6. I chain across River

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 18 W. 6th P.M.

ch. 77.85		A point in the River for Section Corner Land level Soil 1st Rate.
		South 89° 54' East on a true line between sections 32 and 5 Va 14.15 E
9.00		Left Bank of Republican River bears N.E Set Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional sections 32 & 5 Distance across River 9.85 chains
25.00		Left bank of the River course N.E Set Post deposited marked stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional sections 32 & 5 Chain across River
40.00		Right bank of the River course N.E Set post deposited marked stone

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 18 W. 6th P.M.

Ch.		Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor. Also for Meander Corner from which a Cottonwood 30 in. dia bears S. 45 E 110 lks distant.
44.00		Right bank of the River bears N.E Set Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to fractional Sections 32 & 5
55.90		Left Bank of the River, distance ascertained by Chaining; Set post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner,
80.00		Set Post deposited marked stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land level Soil 1st Rate

The Republican River is thickly with Cottonwood timber

(204)

Between Townships 1 and 2 N, R 15 W 6th P.M.

		South 89° 55' East on a true line between Sections 33 and 4 Va 14° 15' E
40,00		Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4. Land level Soil 1st Rate Timber Elm and Box alder
		South 89° 55' East on a true line between Sections 34 and 3 Va 14° 15' E
40,00		Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with

(205)

Between Townships 1 and 2 N, R 15 W, 6th P.M.

		pits as per instructions for 4 Sec. Cor.
60,00		Leave ~~Valley~~ bottom Enter upland bears N. W and S. E
66,00		Ravine Course South
80,00		In Ravine course South Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land Gently rolling Soil 1st Rate
		South 89° 55' East on a true line between Sections 35 and 2 Va 14° E
58.75		Ravine Course South
40,00		Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 4 Sec. Cor.
67,00		a Creek Running water course South 20 lks wide Skirted with timber

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 18 W. 6th P.M.

Ch. 0,00 Set post deposited marked stone
Raised mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for corner
to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
Timber Ash, Elm, Boyd Alder

South 89° 55' East on a true line
between Sections 36 and 1
Ga 14 E

4,00 Set post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
40,50 A Creek 10 lks wide course South
Running water Skirted with Timber
80,00 To the Established
corner to Townships 1 and 2 N
Ranges 17 and 18 West
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
Timber Elm, Ash, Boyalder

General Description
Township 1 N. Range 18 West. There is
some land in the western part of
this Township between the Repub-
lican River and Prairie Dog Creek
that is broken, the remainder lies
beautifully, is very fertile and
would support a dense population
The River and creeks are skirted
with timber, and afford a good
supply of water. In Section
1 in small creek there was
Evidence of Stone Coal.
Rock can be found along the
South boundary.

Surveyed 25th 1865.

(208)

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 17 W. 6th P.M.

ch. From the corner to Townships 1 and 2
Ranges 17 and 18 West Drun
East on a Random line between
said Townships
Va 14° E
Set temporary half mile and mile
posts at 40,00 and 80,00 Chains
& find the Township line to be
5 Miles 77 chains and 74 lks, and the
falling to be 65 lks South of the
Township Corner
The correction ~~will therefore be~~ for
the true line, will therefore be 2 chs
~~and 11 lks North per mile~~
~~80 chs~~ West and 11 lks. North per mile

From the Corner to Townships 1 and 2
North Ranges 16 and 17 W. Drun
South 89° 55' West on a true line
between Sections 36 and 1
Va 13° E.

20,00 Ravine course South

(209)

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 17 W. 6th P.M.

ch, 40,00 Set Post deposited Marked stone
Raised mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for 1/4 sec. Cor
64,50 A Spring Branch 20 lks, wide run-
ning water course South, Along
it Some Scattering timber
80,00 Set Post deposited Marked stone
Raised Mound of Earth with
pits as per instructions for
Corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
Timber Cottonwood & Elm

South 89° 55' West on a true line
between Sections 35 and 2
Va 13° E

79,00 Set Post deposited Marked stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for 1/4 sec. Cor
50,00 Ravine Course South.

By 80,00		Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
		South 89° 55' West on a true line between Sections 34 and 3 Va 13 15 E
15		A Spring Branch 20 lks wide Course South
40,00		Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
74,00		A creek 30 lks wide Running Water Course S. W. Skirted with Timber
78,00		A Marshy Spot on Hill Side
80,00		Set post deposited Marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4

By		Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Oak, Elm, and Cottonwood
		South 89° 55' West on a true line between Sections 33 and 4 Va 13 30 East
40,00		Set post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
70,00		Ravine Course South
80,00		Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
		South 89° 55' West on a true line between Sections 32 and 5 Va 13, 45 E
40,00		Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised

(212)

Between Townships 1 and 2 N. R 17 W. 6th P. Mn

	Ch.	Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. cor.
	49,50	a creek 25 lks wide course South running water skirted with timber
	80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Land rolling soil 1st Rate Timber Elm, Ash, and Boy alder
		South 82° 55' West on true line between sections 6 and 31 Dg 14' E
	40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. cor.
	77,14	A Stone, established Corner to Townships 1 and 2 North Ranges 17 and 18 West Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(213)

General Description

Township 1 N Range 18 West. The South Eastern part of this township I cannot describe The Republican River runs acrof the Northern part, it is skirted with timber as also are several small creeks comingeinto it from the North, along the river is a fine body of ~~bottom~~ land, Especially above the Mouth of Prairie dog Creek, I would consider the Township well adapted for agricultural purposes

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. & 2 N. 6th P.M.

Ch. From the corner to Townships 1 and 2 North Ranges 17 and 18 West & Run North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36

Va 14° East

40,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va 14° E

40,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. & 2 N. 6th P.M.

Ch. Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19 30 24 and 25
Land Gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24

Va 14° E

40,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18

Va 14° E

40,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as

(216)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. of 2 V. 6th P.M.

Chs	per instructions for 1/4 sec cor
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 7, 18, 12 and 13 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between sections 7 and 12
Va 13° 45' East

40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 sec cor,
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(217)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. of 2 V. 6th P.M.

Chs	North between sections 1 and 6 Va 13° 45' E
40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 sec cor.
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Townships 2 and 3 V. Ranges 17 and 18 West Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

July 26th 1865

From the corner to Townships 2 and 3 V Ranges 17 and 18 West, I Ran West on a Random line between said Townships
Va 13° 45' E
I Set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 Chains I find the Township line to be

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 18 W 6th P. M.

chs	5 Miles 74 chains and 25 lks, and the falling to be 14 lks, South of the Township corner. The Correction for the true line will therefore be + 2½ lks North per mile)
	From the corner to Townships 2 and 3 N, Ranges 18 and 19 West A Run South 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 31 and 6 Va 14° 30' East
37,25	Set Post deposited marked stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor
69,00	A Creek Running water course south skirted with timber, 20 lks wide
77,25	Set Post deposited marked stone raised mounds of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 31, 32 5 and 6,

Between Townships 2 and 3 N, R 18 W, 6th P. M.

chs	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Ash, Elm, Boxalder & Cottonwood
	South 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 32 and 5 Va 14° 30' E
40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited marked stone raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	South 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 33 and 4 Va 14° 15' E
17,50	Ravine course S. E
40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone raised

(220)

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 18 W. 6th P. M.

	Obs.	mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for yy sec cor.
	8,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
		South 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 34 and 3 Va 14° 15' E
	14,50	Ravine course S. E
	40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for yy Sec. Cor.
	80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(221)

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 18 W. 6th P. M.

	Obs.	South 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 35 and 2 Va 14° 10' E
	36,50	Ravine course South
	39,00	Same Ravine course N. E
	40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for yy Sec. Cor
	41,00	Same Ravine course S.
	55,00	Ravine course South West
	80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2 Land rolling Soil 1st Rate
		South 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 36 and 1 Va 14° E
	40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 18 W. 6th P. M.

lks.	Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
59,00	Ravine course South.
80,00	The Established Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N Ranges 17 and 18 West Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

General Description

Township 2 N. Range 18 West inclines gently to the South, it lies beautifully, it is well supplied with water, it has some timber along creeks. The soil is 1st Rate. no Rock discovered.

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 17 W 6th P. M.

lks.	From the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N Ranges 17 and 18 West I run East on a random line between said Townships
	Va. 14° E
	I set temprary half mile and mile posts at every 40,00 and 80,00 chains. I find the Township line to be 5 miles 79 chains and 23 lks and the falling to be 16 lks North of the Township corner. The correction for the true line will therefore be ~~1~~ ¼ 7 lks West and 2 1/3 lks South per mile

From the Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N Ranges 16 and 17 West, I run North 89° 54' West on true line between Sections 36 and 1

Va. 14° 15' E

40,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per,

(224)

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 17 W. 6th P.M.

ch.	
	instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
44,50	Ravine course South West
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 36, 35, 1 and 2. Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

July 27th 1865

	North 89° 55' West on a True line between Sections 35 and 2
	Va 14° 15' East
28,00	A creek 25 lks wide Running water course South. Skirted with Timber,
28,30	Enter Willow thicket bears N. and S
38,00	Leave Willow thicket bears N. and S.
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as

(225)

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R. 17 W. 6th P.M.

ch.	
	per instructions for Corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land Gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Ash, Box Elder and Cottonwood

	North 89° 55' West on a true line between Sections 34 and 3
	Va 14° 15' E
18,00	Deep Ravine Course N. E Sandy bed
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land broken Soil 3d Rate

	North 89° 54' West on a true line between Sections 33 and 4

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 17 W. 6th P. M.

Chs.	
	Va 14° 15 E
11,50	Ravine Course North
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
8,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land broken Soil 3d Rate

North 89° 59' West on a true line between Sections 32 and 5

Va 14° E

40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits As per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
44,50	Ravine Course South
8,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits

Between Townships 2 and 3 N. R 17 W. 6th P. M.

Chs.	
	as per instructions for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Land broken Soil 3d Rate

North 89° 59' West on a true line between Sections 31 and 6

Va 14° E

15,00	Ravine course South
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits As per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
79,23	To the Established Corner to Townships 2 and 3 N Ranges 17 and 18 West Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

General Description

Township 2 N. R 17 West is a fine Rolling body of land, excepting along the Northern part, some of which is broken. It is well watered, some timber, no Rock.

(228)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. P.M. 6th S.M.

Ch

From the Corner to Townships 29 and 30, Ranges 17 and 18 West, B Geom North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36

Va 14° E

2,00 Ravine Course West
13,50 Ravine Course West
40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to 30, 31, 25 and 36
Land Rolling, Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va 14° 15' E

~~25,50~~ Ravine Course East
40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone

(229)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. P.M. 6th S.M.

Ch

Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00 In Ravine course E & Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
Land Rolling, Soil 2° Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24

Va 14° 15' E

25,50 Ravine Course East
40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
61,00 A dry Creek 25 lks wide course South East, Skirted with timber
80,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. P. 3. V. 6th P. Mn

chs. Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
Land rolling Soil 1st Rate
Timber Elm, Ash, Boy Alder & Cottonwood

North between Sections 13 and 18
40,00 Set Post Var 14° 15' E deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
8,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for corner to
Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va 14° 15' E
40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
8,00 Set post deposited Marked Stone

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. P. 3. V. 6th & 6th P. Mn

chs Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for corner
to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 14° 30' E
40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
54,00 Ravine course S. W.
8,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
As per instructions for corner to
Townships 3 and 4 V. Ranges 17 & 18 W.
Land rolling Soil 1st Rate
Surveyed 28th 1865

232

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 18 W. 6th P. M.

Ch, From the corner to Townships 3 and 4 N Ranges 17 and 18 West I Run West on a Random line between said Townships

Va 14° 30' E

I set temporary half mile and Mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains

I find the Township line to be 5 Miles 77 chains and 9 lks, and the falling to be 30 lks South of Township Corner.

The Correction for the true line will therefore be, 2' 5 lks, Both per Mile

---

From the Corner to Townships 3 and 4 North Ranges 18 and 19 W. I Run South 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 31 and 6

Va, 14° 15' E

3,00 Ravine Course South.

(233)

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 18 W. 6th P. M.

Ch, 37,09 Set post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with Pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor

This Corner is in Ravine Course South

77,09 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with Pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6

Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 32 and 5

Va 14° 15' E

4,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raise Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor

80,00 In Ravine ~~Ravine~~ Course South Set post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections

Between Townships 3 and 4 N, R 18 W, 6th P.M.

ch,	32, 33, 4 and 5 Land Rolling Soil 2° East
	South 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 33 and 4 Va 14° 15' E
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land Rolling Soil 2° Rate
	South 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 34 and 3 Va. 14° 15' E
10,00	Ravine Course North
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone

Between Townships 3 and 4 N, R 18 W, 6th P.M.

ch,	Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
42,50	Ravine course South
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	South 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 35 and 2 Va 14° 20' East
12,00	Ravine course North
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
72,00	E dry Creek 20 lks, wide Course N 8 Thirties with timber
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits

(236)

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 18 W. 6th P.M.

Dy As per instructions for corner to
Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
Timber Elm Ash Boxalder & Cottonwood

South 89° 58' East on a true line
between Sections 36 and 1
Va 14° 30' E

3,00 Ravine course South
40,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone
Raised mound of Earth with pits
As per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
58,50 Ravine course South
78,50 Ravine course South
80,00 Set Established Corner to Townships 3 and 4 N,
Ranges 17 and 18 West
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

July 29th 1865

(237)

General Description
Township 3 North Range 18 West is high
rolling prairie. There is some timber
on dry Creek in the North East part
of the township. No water or rock
the soil is good, and produces good
grass.

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 17 W. 6th P.M.

From the Corner to Townships 3 and 4 N
Ranges 17 and 18 West. I run
East on a Random line between
said Townships
Va 14° 30' E
I set temporary half Mile and mile
posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains
I find the Township line to be 5 miles
39 chains and 17 lks, and the posting
to be 36 lks South of the Township Corner

Ch	The correction for the true line will therefore be S. ~~East~~ 83 lks. ~~per Mile~~ West and 6 lks. North per Mile

From the corner to Townships 3 and 4 Ranges 16 and 17 West, I run South 89° 58' West on a true line between Sections 36 and 1

Va 14° E

40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. cor.
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 35, 36, 1 and 2 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 58' West on a true line between Sections 35 and 2

Va 14° E

Ch 31,50	Ravine course South
40,00	In Ravine course South Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with Pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor,
54,00	Ravine course South
74,00	Ravine course South
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 58' West on a true line between Sections 34 and 3

Va 14° E

12,00	Ravine course South
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
59,00	Ravine course South

(240)

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 17 W. 6th P.M.

64,00	Ravine course South
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 33 and 34, 3 and 4
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 58' West on a true line between sections 33 and 4

Va 14° 15' East

15,00	Ravine course South
40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
55,00	Ravine course South
62,00	Ravine Course South
80,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 32, 33, 4 and 5

(241)

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. R 17 W. 6th P.M.

64	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 58' West on a true line between Sections 32 and 5

Va 14° 15' E

12,00	Ravine Course South
40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
76,00	Ravine Course South
80,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 31 32, 5 and 6
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 58' West on a true line between sections 31 and 6

Va 14° 30' East

40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone

Between Townships 3 and 4 N. & 17 W. 6th P.M.

Ch.	Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
40,00	Bovine course south
79,17	To the established corner to Townships 3 and 4 N. Ranges 17 and 18 West Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

General Description

Township 3 N. R 17 West, is high rolling prairie. Across the South western part runs a dry Creek skirted with timber The soil is good, but there is no Rock or water Excepting in creek in the south eastern part of the Township

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. & 4 N. 6th P. M.

Ch.	From the corner to Townships 3 and 4 N Ranges 17 and 18 West, B Run North on the range line between Sections 31 and 36 Va. 14° 30' East
20,00	Bovine course S. W.
40,00	Set post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30
Va 14° 30' E

40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor?

(244)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. 2d P. 6th P. M.

Dy	8,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
		North between Sections 19 and 24 On a 14° 15' E
	40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
	80,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land Gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate
		North between Sections 13 and 18 On a 14° 15' E
	40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised

(245)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. 2d P. 6th P. M.

Dy		Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor,
	8,00	Set Post deposited Marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13 Land gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate
		North between Sections 7 and 12 On a 14° 15' E
	40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
	80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12 Land gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. T. 4. N. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	North between sections 1 and 6
	On 14° E
40,00	Set post deposited marked Stone
	raised Mound of Earth with pits
	as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
79,50	Intersect the first Standard
	Parallel North 43,88 chains East of
	the Corner to Township 5 N, Ranges
	17 and 18 W. at which point I Set Post
	deposited Marked Stone raised Mound
	of Earth with pits as per instructions
	for closing Corner to Townships
	4 North Ranges 17 and 18 West.
	Land gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate.

General Description

Township 4 N Range 18 West is high and dry prairie. The North Eastern part is level or gently rolling, the South western part is broken. The soil is good. There

is a little timber on the dry creek leaving the Township in section 35 There is no water excepting in a wet time. There is no Rock

General Description

Township 4 North Range 17 West. This is High, gently rolling, dry, table land The Soil is good, but it is destitute of water, wood, and Rock. and is therefore not suitable for settlement at present.

Surveyed ~~by~~ completed by O. F. Short

July 31st 1865

Begin on Page 94
Offs " " 237

FIELD NOTES

of

The Survey of the Exterior Boundaries of Townships 5. 6. 7 and 8 North of the Base Line of Ranges 17. 18. 19. 20. 21. 22. 23 and 24 West of the 6th Principal Meridian in the Territory of Nebraska as surveyed by Oliver F Short and Robert M Mc Gregor D.S. under their joint contract N° 303, dated July 30th 1864

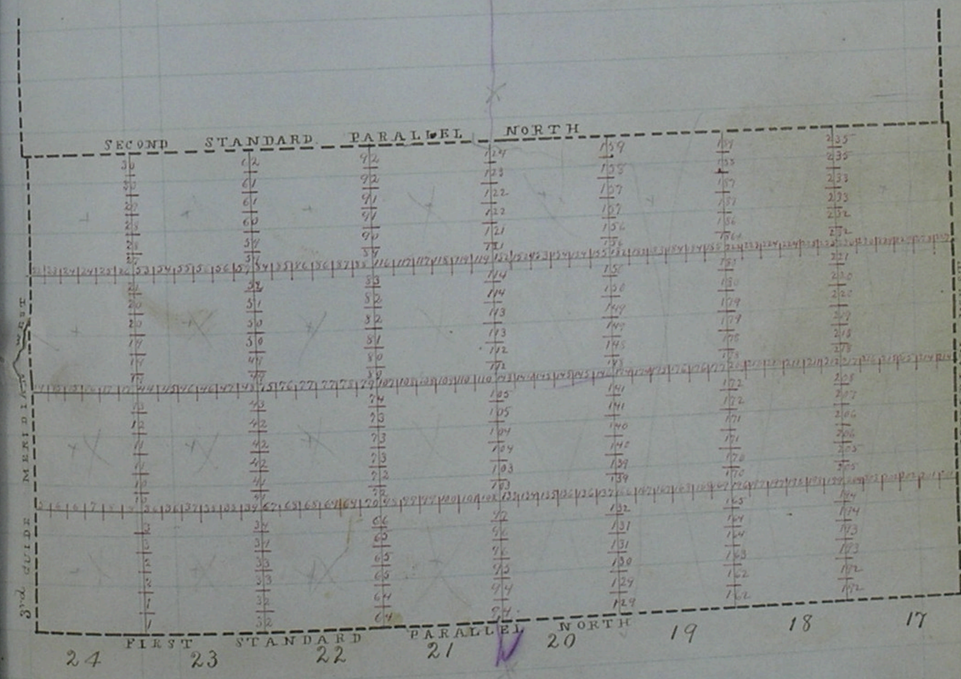
Survey
Commenced July 24th 1865
Completed August 28th 1865

Names and duties of assistants

James Hare Chainman
Wm H Jones Jr Chainman
James H Mc Granahan Chainman
Chester Mansfield Chainman
James White Axeman
Thomas Mounts Axeman
Nehemiah P Clifford Axeman
John Robinson Axeman
Chester Messenger Flagman
Strother Ringlesby Flagman

Contract

INDEX



Platted S.P.F.

(1)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. of 5th P. 6th P.M.

Chains

Commenced
Survey ~~Made~~ by Robt M. McGregor
July 24th 1865

Begin at the post the established corner
to Townships 5 North, in Ranges 23 and 24 W.
& Run
North on the range line between Sections 31 and 36
Va. 14° 30' East

40,00 Set Sand Stone 14×8×6 for ¼ Sec. Cor
54,50 Ravine course East
80,00 Set Sand Stone 14×8×6 for Corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36
Land Rolling Soil 2nd Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30
Va 14° 30' East

18,00 A Ravine Course East
40,00 Set Sand Stone 12×8×6 for ¼ Sec. Cor.
70,00 Ravine course N.E.
80,00 Set Sand Stone 14×8×6 for corner to

(2)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. 5th P. M.

chains Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
Land Rolling, Soil 2d Rate

North between sections 19 and 24
Va 14° 30' E

16,00 Ravine course East
24,00 A Creek 24 lks. Wide running Water Course East Skirted with timber
40,00 Set Sand Stone 14 x 10 x 5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate
Timber Elm and Cottonwood

North between sections 13 and 18
Va 14° 45' E

40,00 Set Post, deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

(3)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. 5th P. M.

chs. 80,00 Set post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12, and 13, Land Rolling, Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va. 14° 45' E

40,00 Set post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00 Set post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 14° 45' E

40,00 Set post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits.

(4)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. of 5th, 6th N. Pm,

ch. ll.	as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
31,50	a dry creek 15 lks wid, course S. E
	Skirted with timber
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone
	Raised mound of Earth with pits
	as per instructions for corner to
	~~sections~~ Townships 5 and 6 North
	Ranges 23 and 24 West.
	Land Rolling Soil 1st rate
	Timber Elm and ash

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. & 24 W. of 5th N. Pm

From the corner to Townships 5 and 6, Ranges 23 and 24 West. I run West on a random line between said Townships

Va 14° 45' E

I set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains

(5)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. & 24 W. of 6th P. M.

ch. ll.	I find the Township line to be 6
	miles and 2. chains, and the falling
	to be 25 links South of the Township
	corner.
	The correction for the true line will
	therefore be 4. links North per mile.

From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 North Ranges 24 and 25 West I run South 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 31 and 6

Va. 14° 30' East

10,00	a Ravine Course South
42,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone
	Raised mound of Earth with pits
	as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor,
82,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone
	Raised mound of Earth with
	pits as per instructions for
	Corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6

(6)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 24 W. 6th P. M.

Chs.	Land Rolling, Soil 2nd Rate.
	South 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 32 and 5 Va 14° 30' E
16,50	A Ravine Course North
40,00	Set Sand Stone 12×10×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
68,00	Ravine Course ~~South~~ North
80,00	Set post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 32 and 33, 4 and 5 Land Rolling Soil 2nd Rate.
	South 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 33 and 4 Va 14° 30' E
40,00	Set post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor

(7)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 24 W. 6th P. M.

36,50	A Creek running water Course South Skirted with Timber
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4. Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Elm, Ash, Hackberry and Cottonwood
	South 89° 58' East on true line between Sections 3 and 34 Va 14° 30' E
40,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
49,00	Ravine Course South
80,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised mound of Earth with pit as per instructions for Corner to Sections, 34 35, 2 and 3 Land Rolling, Soil 2nd Rate

(8)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 24 W. 6th P. M.

chs.	South 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35 Va 14' 40' E
40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
50,00	Ravine Course South
80,00	Set post deposited marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 35, 34, 1 and 2 Land Rolling Soil 2° Sale

South 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36 Va 14° 45' E

40,00	Set post deposited marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
70,00	A creek 20 lks, wide Course S, E Skirted with timber

(9)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 24 W. 6th P. M.

Chs 80,00	To the Established Corner to Townships 5 and 6 N. Ranges 23 and 24 West Land Rolling Soil 2° Sale Timber Cottonwood Elm and Ash July 27th 1865

General Description

Township 5 N. Range 24 West.

This Township is high rolling prairie mostly. It is well watered and skirted the creeks are skirted with Timber The Soil is good, and the Greater part of the Township is suitable for Culture

(10)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. P. C. V. 6th P. M.

		From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 North Ranges 23 and 24 West Run North on the range line between Sections 31 and 36
		Va 14° 45' E
40,00		Set Post deposites marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00		Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36
		Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va 14° 45' E

40,00		Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
77,00		Ravine Course West

(11)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. P. C. P. 6th P. M.

Chs.	8,00	Set post deposites marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Town
		Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24

Va 14° 30' E

40,00		Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
70,00		Ravine Course West
80,00		Set post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
		Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18

Va 14° 30' E

(12)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. J. P. M. 6th P. M.

ch, 40,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

7,00 Ravine Course East

8,00 Set Post, deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13

Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12

Va. 14° 30' E

40,00 Set post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor,

8,00 Set post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12

Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate.

---

(13)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. J. P. M. 6th P. M.

Ns North between Sections 1 and 6

Va 14° 30' E

3,00 Ravine Course N. E

40,00 Set post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor

8,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 23 and 24 West

Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 24 W. 6th P. M.

From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 23 and 24 W. I run West on a random line between said Townships

Va. 14° 30' E

I set temporary half Mile and Mile

(14)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. & 24 W. 6th P. M.

Chs	
	posts at 40.00 and 80.00 chains,
	I find the Township line to be 6 Miles
	52 lks, and the falling to be 300 lks,
	South of the Township corner,
	The correction for the true line will
	therefore be 50 lks, North per Mile

From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 24 and 25 West I run,
South 89° 39' East on a true line
between Sections 6 and 31
Va 14° 45' E

40.52	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised
	Mound of Earth with pits as per
	instructions for ¼ Sec Cor,
80.52	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised
	Mound of Earth with pits as per
	instructions for corner to Sections
	31, 32, 5 and 6
	Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

(15)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. & 24 W. 6th P. M.

Chs	
	South 89° 39' East on a true line
	between Sections 5 and 32.
	Va 14° 45' E
13.50	A Creek Running water 25 lks wide runs
	N. E Skirted with Timber
25.00	A Creek Running water 15 lks wide
	Course South Skirted with timber
40.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised
	Mound of Earth with pits as per in-
	structions for ¼ Sec Cor,
80.00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×4, in Ravine Course
	South, for corner to Sections 32, 33
	4 and 5
	Land broken Soil 2d Rate
	Timber Elm, Ash, and Cottonwood

South 89° 39' East on a true line
between Sections 4 and 33
Va 14° 45' E

1.00	A dry creek, Course South 15 lks wide

(16)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 24 W. 6th P.M.

Chs	
	Spirited with timber
40.00	Set Sand stone 14×8×5 for ¼ Sec. Cor'd in a Ravine course W. E.
44.00	Ravine course N. W.
80.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land broken Soil 2d Rate Timber Elm and Cottonwood

South 89° 39' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34 Va 14° 45' E

40.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
54.00	Ravine course S. E.
75.00	Ravine Course South
80.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone

(17)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 24 W. 6th P.M.

Chs	
	Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land ~~rolling~~ broken Soil 2d Rate

South 89° 39' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35 Va 14° 30' E

38.00	Ravine Course South
40.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80.00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2 Land broken Soil 2d Rate

South 89° 39' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36.

(18)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 24 W. 6th P.M.

Chs	
	Va 14° 30' E
10,00	Ravine course South
40,00	Set post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor'd,
8,00	To the Established Corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. ranges 23 and 24 W. Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

General Description

Township 6 N. R 24 West. This Township is mostly broken, very well watered, and timbered for this country. there is stone along the creek running S. E. through the South west part of the Township. Some parts of the Township may be found suitable for agriculture, while the rest is good for Grazing Lands.

July 25th 1865

(18)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. 5th P.M.

Chs	
	From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N Ranges 23 and 24 West. I Run North on the range line between Sections 31 and 36
	Va. 14° 30' E
40,00	Set Sand Stone 12×10×5 for ¼ Sec. Cor'd
47,00	Ravine Course East
8,00	Set Sand Stone 14×8×5 for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va 14° 30' E

40,00	Set Sand Stone 14×10×4 for ¼ Sec. Cor'd
8,00	Set Sand Stone 14×8×6 for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24

Va 14° 30' E

(20)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. of the 6th P. M.

chs 40,00 Set a Sand Stone 13+10+4 for 1/4 sec. cor
This corner is in a Ravine Course N. 00,
43,00 Ravine Course West
80,00 Set Sand Stone 14+8+6 for corner to
Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
Land broken Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18
Va 14° 35' E

15,00 Ravine Course S. 00
40,00 Set a Sand Stone 12+10+5 for 1/4 sec. cor
80,00 Set a Sand Stone 15+8+6 for corner to
Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
Land broken Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 12 and 13
Va 14° 45' E

16,00 A Ravine course East
36,00 A Ravine Course East
40,00 Set a Sand Stone 12+8+6 for 1/4 Sec. cor,

(21)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. of the 6th P. M.

chs 30,00 A Ravine Course East
62,00 Ravine Course East
80,00 Set a Sand Stone 12+8+6 for Corner
to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land Very broken Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 14° 45' E

0,40 Ravine Course East
40,00 Set a Sand Stone 12+8+6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
This corner is in Ravine Course S. E.
70,00 A Ravine Course S. E.
80,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for Corner to Townships
7 and 8 N., Ranges 23 and 24 West,
Land broken Soil 2d Rate

(22)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 24 W, 6th P. M.

Chs

From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 North Ranges 23 and 24 West. S Run West on a Random line between said Townships

Va. 14° 45' E

1 Set Temporary half Mile and Mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 Chains.

I find the Township line to be 6 Miles 1 Chain. 70 lks and the falling to be 200 lks South of the Township corner. The correction for the true line will therefore be 33 1/2 lks North per Mile

---

From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 24 and 25 West. S Run South 89° 46' East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31

Va. 15° E

41,90 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits

(23)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N, R 24 W, 6th P. M.

Chs

as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

68,00 A Ravine course South

81,70 Set post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 31, 32, 5 and 6

Lanes broken. Soil 2nd Rate

South 89° 46' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32.

Va. 15° E

40,00 Set post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

68,00 Ravine Course South

74,00 Ravine Course South

80,00 Set post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5

(24)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 24 W. 6th P. M.

Ch.	Land rolling. Soil 2d Rate
	South 89° 46' East on a true line between sections 33 and 34 Da 15' E
26,00	Ravine course South
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor This Corner is in a Ravine Course South
80,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33 34, 3 and 4 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate
	South 89° 46' East on a true line between sections 3 and 34 Da 14° 45' E.
37,50	a Ravine Course S. E.

(25)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 24 W. 6th P. M.

Ch.	
1,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
63,00	Ravine Course South
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35 3 and 3 Land broken soil 2d Rate
	South 89° 46' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35 Da 14° 45' E
18,00	Ravine Course South
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
4,80	Dry Ravine Course South
5,00	Ravine Course South
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised

(26)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 24 W. 6th P. M.

	Ch, Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2 Land broken Soil 2d Rate
	South 89° 46' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36 Va 14 30/100 E
2,60	Dep Ravine course South
40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
4,60	A Ravine course South
80,00	To the Established Corner to Townships 7 and 8 N Ranges 23 and 24 West Land broken Soil 2d Rate

General Description

Township 7 N. Range 24 West. There is no water or timber or Rock in this Township excepting

(27)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. of B. M. 6th P. M.

	Ch, in the South west part, The Surface is mostly broken, the Soil is 2d & 3d Rate and is suitable only for grazing, July 26th 1865
	From the Corner to Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 23 and 24 West, I Run North on the range line between Sections 31 and 36 Va 14 30' E
40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
54,50	Ravine course East
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits As per instructions for Corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

(28)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. of 5 P.M. 6 Tps S. Th

		North between Sections 25 and 30
		Va 14° 30' E
15,00		Ravine Course East
40,00		Set Post deposited marked Stone
		Raised mound of earth with pits as
		per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
62,50		Ravine Course East
80,00		Set Post deposited marked Stone
		Raised mound of earth with pits
		as per instructions for corner to
		Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
		Land Rolling, Soil 2d Rate
		North between Sections 19 and 24
		Va 14° 20' E
10,00		Plum Creek, dry 30 lks wide Course S.E. Scattering Timber
13,50		Plum Creek Course S.W. & N.E. 30 lks wide. Scattering timber
20,00		Same Creek. 35 lks wide Course S.E.
		Scattering timber

(29)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. of 5 P.M. 6 Tps S. Th

41,00		Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised
		Mound of earth with pits as per
		instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
8,00		Set Post deposited Charred Stake
		Raised Mound of Earth with pits
		as per instructions for corner to
		Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
		Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
		Timber Elm. Ash Hazelnut and Cottonwood.
		North between Sections 13 and 18
		Va 14° 10' E
40,00		Set Post deposited Charred Stake
		Raised mound of Earth with pits as
		per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00		Set Post deposited Charred Stake
		Raised Mound of Earth with pits
		as per instructions for corner
		to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
		Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(30)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. P. 8. N. 6th P. M.

chs	
	North between sections 7 and 12
	Va 14° E
40,00	Set Post deposited Charred Stake
	raised Mound of Earth with pits
	as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited charred Stake raised
	mound of Earth with pits as per in-
	structions for corner to sections
	6, 7, 1, and 12
	Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

	North between sections 1 and 6
	Va 13° 45' E
40,00	Set Post deposited charred Stake
	raised mound of earth with pits
	as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
81,30	Intersected the Second Standard Parallel
	North, 57,70 chains East of corner to Town-
	ships 7, 8, Ranges 23 and 24 West. At
	which point I set post, deposited

(31)

Between Ranges 23 and 24 W. P. 8. N. 6th P. M.

	charred Stake raised mound of
	Earth with pits as per instructions
	for ~~Corner~~ closing corner to
	Townships 8 N. Ranges 23 and 24 W.
	Land gently rolling. Soil 1st Rate

General Description.

Township 8 N. R. 24 West. Plum creek bisects this Township, running from west to East near the center. It is generally dry. It has ~~boarders of~~ scattering timber along it. The land south of the creek is broken and unfit for cultivation, but north of the creek it is gently rolling and has 1st Rate Soil. There is no water or rock.

Survey completed by

Robert M. McGregor

July 27th 1895

(32)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. of 5 N. 6th P. M.

Survey Commenced by Oliver M. Wilcox
August 1st 1865

Chs. | Links | Description

Chs.	Links	Description
		From the corner to Townships 5 N. Ranges 22 and 23 W. I Run North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36
		Va. 14° 30' E
40	00	Set a Sand Stone 12x10x5 for 1/4 sec. cor.
53	00	A Ravine Course East
80	00	Set a Sand Stone 12x8x6 for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30
Va. 14° 30' E.

4 | 50 | A Ravine Course East
40 | 00 | Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with Pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. cor.
41 | 50 | A Ravine Course South

(33)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. of 5. N. 6th P. M.

Chs.	Links	Description
80	00	Set a Sand Stone 12x10x5 for Corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va 14° 15' E

Chs.	Links	Description
30	00	Ravine Course S. E
40	00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80	00	Set a Sand Stone 18x8x4 for Corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18
Va 14° E

Chs.	Links	Description
40	00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80	00	Set a Sand Stone 18x8x6 for corner to

(34)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. 6th P. M.

chs. to Sections 7, 18, 12, and 13
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va 14° E

22,00 Ravine course West
40,88 Set a Sand Stone 12 x 12 x 5 for 1/4 sec. Cor.
78,00 A Ravine Course West
80,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for corner to Sections
6, 7, 1 and 12
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 13° 45' E

24,00 A Ravine course West
40,00 Set post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

(35)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. & 23 W. 6th P. M.

ch. 80,00 Set a Sand Stone 18 + 6 + 5 for corner to
Townships 5 and 6 N. Ranges 23 & 24 West;
Raised a Stone Mound as per instructions
~~for corner~~ Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate
~~Bixby~~ Aug. 1st 1865

From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N.
Ranges 22 and 23 West, I Run
West on a Random line between said
Townships
Va 13° 45' E
I set temporary half mile and mile posts
at 40,00 and 80,00 chains.
I find the Township line to be 5 Miles
79 chains. 50 lks, and the falling to be
182 lks, South of the Township Corner
The correction for the true line will
therefore be, 30½ lks. North per Mile

From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N
Ranges 23 and 24 West, I Run

(36)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 23 W. 6th P. M.

Chs.	
	South 89° 47' East on a true line between sections 6 and 31 Va. 14° 30' E
39,00	Ravine course S. W.
39,50	Set Post deposited charred Stake Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor.
78,50	Ravine course S. E
79,50	Set Post deposited charred Stake Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 47' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32 Va 14° 30' E

4,75	Dry creek 15 lks wide Skirted with timber course South
1,800	Ravine Course South

37

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 23 W. 6th P. M.

ch. 40,00	Set Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor
41,30	A Dry Creek 15 lks wide course South Scattering timber
73,50	Same Creek 15 lks wide course S. W Scattering timber
79,30	Same creek 15 lks wide course South Scattering timber
80,00	Set a Lime Stone 18 x 16 x 5 for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land Rolling Soil 2nd Rate Timber Elm, Ash, boyelder & Cottonwood

South 89° 47' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33 Va 14° 15' E

49,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

(38)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R. 23 W. 6th P. M.

4,80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Sand Rolling Soil 1st rate
	South 89° 47' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34 Va 14, 15 E
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Sand Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	South 89° 47' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35

(39)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R. 23 W. 6th P. M.

	Va, 14° E
chs	
2,30	Ravine Course S
13,50	Ravine Course S. W.
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
8,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2 Sand Rolling Soil 1st rate
	South 89° 47' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36 Va. 13° 45' E
40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
48,00	Ravine course South
61,70	Dry Creek 30 lks wide course South Skirted with timber

(40)

Between Townships 5 and 6 R 23 W 6th P.M.

40,00	Bend of Same creek Comes from N.W and
	Runs South 50 lks wide Skirted with timber
80,00	To the Established Corner to Townships
	5 and 6 R Ranges 22 and 23
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	Timber Elm Ash and Cottonwood

General Description

Township 5 N. Range 23 W. This is a very good body of land, Water, timber and Stone in the Southern part of the Township. The Northern part is destitute of water and Stone but the Soil is fertile The greater part of the Township is Susceptible of Cultivation

(41)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. P.P.M 6th P.M.

80,	From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N.
	Ranges 22 and 23 West P run
	North on the Range line between
	Sections 31 and 36
	Va. 13 45' East
10,00	a ravine course N. W
40,00	Set Sand, Stone 12x10x6 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
53,00	Ravine course West
80,00	Set a Sand Stone 14x12x5 for Corner to
	Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va 13.45' E

7,00	A ravine course west Scattering timber
40,00	Set a Sand Stone 12x8x7 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
57,00	Ravine course N. W
80,00	Set a Sand Stone 15x11x5 for corner to Sections
	19, 30, 24 and 25
	Land Rolling, Soil 1st Rate. Timber
	Elm and cottonwood,

(42)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. 5th P.M.

Chs.	
	North between Sections 19 and 24
	Va. 13¾° E
34.00	A Ravine course West
40.00	Set a Sand Stone 14×10×5 for ¼ Sec. Cor.
68.00	A Ravine course West
80.00	Set a Sand Stone 18×12×6 for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North between Sections 13 and 18
	Va 14.00° E
20.00	A Ravine course S.W.
40.00	Set a Sand Stone 14×10×4 for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80.00	Set a Sand Stone 14×10×4 for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13 Land Rolling Soil 2° Rate
	North between Sections 7 and 12
	Va 14° E
40.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised

(43)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. 5th P.M.

Chs.	
	Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
70.00	Head of Deep Ravine course S.E. in which Stands a lone Cottonwood 10 lks. East of Line
80.00	Set a Sand Stone 16×10×4 for corner to Sections 6×7×1 and 12 Land Rolling Soil 2nd Rate
	North between Sections 1 and 6
	Va. 14° E
40.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80.00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per, instructions for corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

August 2nd 1865

(44)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 23 W. 6th P.M.

chs.	From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N, Ranges 22 and 23 West 8 Run West on a random line between said Townships
	Va 14° E
	& Set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 Chains.
	I find the Township line to be 6 miles 50 lks, and the falling to be 17 lks North of this Township Corner. The correction for the true line will therefore be 3 lks, south per mile

	From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N, Ranges 23 and 24 West, 8 Run North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31
	Va, 14° 30' E
21,50	Ravine course S E
40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone raised

(45)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 23 W. 6th P.M.

chs.	Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
61,00	A Ravine course South
80,50	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6
	& and Rolling Soil 2d Rate

	North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32
	Va 14° 20' E
40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited marked stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5
	& and Rolling Soil 2d Rate

(46)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 23 W 6th P. M.

Chs.	North 89° 59' East on a true line between sections 4 and 33 Va 14° 15' E
4,00	Ravine Course South
40,00	Set post deposited marked stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
50,50	A Ravine Course S. W.
78,50	B Ravine Course N. W.
80,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land broken Soil 2d Rate

North 89° 59' East on a true line between sections 3 and 34 Va 14° 15' E

40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as

(47)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 23 W 6th P. M.

Chs.	per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
12,50	Ravine Course South
80,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 59' East on a true line between sections 2 and 35 Va 14° 15' E

12,50	A Ravine Course South
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35 36, 1 and 2 Land broken Soil 2d Rate

(48)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. & 23 W. 6th P. M.

Chs.	North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36
	Va 14° E
6,00	Ravine course South
40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
47,00	Ravine course S. W.
80,00	To the Established Corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West Land broken Soil 2d Rate
	Aug. 3rd 4th 1865

General Description

Township 6 N. Range 23 West. This Township is mostly high rolling prairie, it has no water, ~~wood~~ or Rock and but very little timber. It is not suitable for cultivation

(49)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. 7 N. 6th P. M.

Chs.	From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N Ranges 22 and 23 West & Run North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36
	Va 14° E
40,00	Set Post deposited marked stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set Post deposited marked stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North between Sections 25 and 30
	Va 14½ E
26,00	Head of Deep Ravine course East
34,00	Deep Ravine course S. E
40,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as

(50)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. of the 6th P. M.

chs	
	per instructions for 1/4 sec. cor. This corner is in head of Ravine Course S. W.
8,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land South ly broken North ly Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va 14° 30' E

15,00	Head of Ravine Course S. E.
21,00	Head of deep Ravine Course S. E.
40,00	Set Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land broken Soil 2d Rate

(51)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. of the 6th P. M.

chs	
	North between Sections 13 and 18 Va. 14° 45' E
8,00	Head of a deep Ravine Course West
25,00	Deep Ravine Course S. W. Scattering Timber
40,00	Set Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
42,00	Same Ravine Course S. E.
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13. Land very broken. Soil 2d Rate Timber Elm, Ash, and Cottonwood

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va 14° 45' E

40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

(52)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. of 6th P. M.

Sh 58,00 Head of Ravine course N. E.
80,00 Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12,
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 14° 45' E

40,00 Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor,
54,00 Dep Ravine Course N. E
11,00 Head of Ravine Course East
80,00 Set Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits, as per instructions for corner to Townships 7 and 8 N, Ranges 22 and 23 W,
Land South 1/2 level Soil 1st Rate
North 1/2 broken, Soil 3rd Rate

(53)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N R 23 W 6th P. M.

Sh From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West, I run West on a Random line between said Townships
Va 14¾° E
I set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40.00 and 80.00 chains.
I find the Township line to be 5 miles 79 chains, and the falling to be 12 lks North of the Township Corner,
The correction for the true line will therefore be 2 lks, South per mile.
~~Aug 5th 1865~~

From the corner to Township 7 and 8 N. Ranges 23 and 24 West, I run North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31
Va 14¾° E
2,00 Ravine Course North
10,00 Ravine Course N. E & W

(54)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 23 W. 6th P. M.

Sh. 39,00	Set Post deposited Charred stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor
52,50	Ravine course N. E
74,00	Ravine course South
89.00	Set Post deposited Charred stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 31, 32, 5 and 6
	Land broken Soil 2d rate

North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32

Va 14.75 E

19,00	Ravine course South
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor,
44,50	Ravine Course South
80,00	Set post deposited Marked Stone

(55)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 23 W. 6th P. M.

Sh.	Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5
	Land broken Soil 2d rate

North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33

Va 14° 45' E

7,00	Ravine course South
35,00	Ravine course South
33,50	Ravine course South
40,00	Set post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor
53,50	Head of dup Ravine course N. W.
78,00	Ravine Course N. E
80,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4

(56)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 23 W. 6th P. M.

chs.	Land very broken Soil 3d Rate
	North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34
	Va 14° 45' E
40,00	Set post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set post deposited marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land broken, Soil 2d Rate
	North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35
	Va 14° 45' E
23,00	A Ravine Course N. E
40,00	Set a post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per ~~in~~

(57)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 23 W. 6th P. M.

chs	instructions for 1/4 sec Cor,
56,00	A Ravine Course South
80,00	Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2. This corner is in a dry Ravine Course S.W. Land ~~rolling~~ broken Soil 2d Rate
	North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36
	Va 14° 45' E.
40,00	Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised a Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor,
52,00	A Ravine course N. E
74,00	A Ravine course N. E.
80,00	To the Established corner to Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate
	Aug. 4th 1865

(58)

General Description

Township 7 N. Range 23 West. This Township is cut up with deep ravines and is very broken. There is nown and then a tra in some of the laye ravines of Ash & Elm and Cottonwood The banks of the ravines are generally abrupt, the bottom in most of them is two or three chains wide, and perfectly level so as to form a good wagon road. There is tall grass in most of them. The Township is unfit for agriculture

(59)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. 6th P. M.

Chs	
	From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West & run North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36
	Va 14° 45' E
7,50	A ravine course N.E.
28,00	A ravine course N.E.
40,00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36
	Land broken soil 2nd Rate
	North between Sections 25 and 36
	Va 14° 45' E
12,00	A Savine Course East
40,00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised

(60)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. of 6th P.M.

ch	
	mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.
74.00	A ravine course N.E.
80.00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land broken Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
On 14° 30' E

30.00	A ravine course East
40.00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor.
80.00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land broken Soil 2d Rate

(61)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. of 6th P.M.

ch	
	North between Sections 13 and 18 On 17° 30' E
40.00	Set a Post deposited marked stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec Cor.
70.75	Plum Creek 20 lks wide, dry, course East. Scattering timber
80.00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate Timber Elm, Cottonwood and Ash.

West between Sections 7 and 12
On 15° E

40.00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor.
47.50	¼ A Ravine course N. W.

(62)

Between Ranges 22 and 23 W. 9th P. 6th P.M.

Ch 80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North between sections 1 and 6 Va 15° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec cor.
64,00	A Ravine Course East
84,96	Intersected the 2nd Standard Parallel North, 56.06 Chains East of the corner to Townships 9 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West, At which point I set a Post, deposited Marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for closing corner to Township 9 N. Ranges 22 and 23d, Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(63)

General Description
Township 8 N. Range 23 West,

The land lying South of Plum creek is very broken and mostly unfit for cultivation, except at some points between the heads of Ravines which conduct waters North and South there is some level land with 1st Rate Soil, North of Plum creek the land is Rolling Soil 1st Rate Plum Creek is only a "wet weather creek" it would be more properly called a large drain or Ravine, There is some scattering bunches of timber along it, which amounts to but little more than enough for the "Indians Camp fires" or the Surveyors Posts,

Survey Completed by Oliver F. Short
Aug. 5th 1865

(64)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. of 5. N. 6 1/2 S. M.

ch.	
	Survey Commenced by Robt. M. McGregor August 1st 1865
	West from the corner to Township 5 N, Ranges 21 and 22 West, S. Exam
	North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36
	Va 14° 45' E
5,00	A Ravine course West
40,00	Set a Sand Stone 14 x 12 x 4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor'd
62,50	A Ravine Course West
80,00	Set a Sand Stone 14 x 13 x 3 for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land broken, Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30
Va 14° 45' E

40,00	Set a Sand Stone 12 x 12 x 4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00	Set a Sand Stone 15 x 12 x 5 for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 This Mile of line is on a Ridge bearing N. and S Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(65)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. of 5. N. 6 1/2 S. M.

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va 14° 45' E

40,00	Set a Sand Stone 14 x 10 x 4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor'd
80,00	Set a Sand Stone 14 x 10 x 6 for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24, This Mile is on a Ridge bearing N. and S Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18
Va 14° 45' E

40,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
66,00	A Ravine Course West
80,00	Set a Sand Stone 15 x 12 x 4 for corner to Sections 7 x 18 x 12 x and 13 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va 14° 45' E

(66)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. 5th & 6th P. M.

ch. 40,00 Set a Sand Stone 14×10×4 for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00 Set a Sand Stone 16×12×8 for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land Rolling, Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 14° 30' E

15,00 A Ravine course N. W.
30,00 A Ravine course West
40,00 Set a Sand Stone 16×10×4 for ¼ Sec. Cor.
60,50 Head of a Ravine course N. W.
70,00 A Ravine course N. W.
76,00 A Ravine course West
80,00 Set a Sand Stone 16×12×8 for corner to Townships 5 and 6 N. Ranges 21 and 22 West; Raised a Stone Mound as per instructions,
Land broken Soil 2d Rate

(67)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 22 W. 6th P. M.

ch. From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N. Ranges 21 and 22 West, I run West on a random line between said Townships
Va 14° 30' E
I set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 Chains, & find the Township line to be 5 miles 79 Chains, 20 lks and the falling to be 150 lks, South of the Township corner The correction for the true line will therefore be 25 lks North per mile

From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N. Ranges 22 and 23 West, I run South 89° 49' East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31
Va 13° 45' E

39,20 Set a Sand Stone 15×13×4 for ¼ sec. cor.
64,50 A ravine course N. W.

(68)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 23 W. 6th P. M.

Chs. 79 20		Set a Sand Stone 16×12×4 for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Surface gently Rolling Soil 2d Rate
		South 89° 49' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32.
		Va 13° 50
40 00		Set a Sand Stone 14×10×6 for 1/4 Sec. cor
80 00		Set a Sand Stone 16×12×4 for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land rolling Soil 2d Rate
		South 89° 49' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33
		Va 14° E
40 00		Set a Sand Stone 12×10×6 for 1/4 Sec. cor.
49 00		A Ravine course South
80 00		Set a Sand Stone 16×14×5 for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land rolling, Soil 2d Rate

(69)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 23 W. 6th P. M.

Chs		South 89° 49' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34
		Va 14° 15' East
25 00		A Ravine course South
40 00		Set a Sand Stone 14×10×5 for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
52 00		A deep Ravine course South
80 00		Set a Sand Stone 18×12×5 for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land broken Soil 2d Rate
		South 89° 49' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35
		Va 14° 20' E
32 00		A Ravine course N. E
40 00		Set a Sand Stone 16×12×4 for 1/4 Sec. Cor
49 00		A Ravine course N. E
61 00		A Small Creek Standing water 10 lks wide course N. E. Skirted with timber
79 00		A rocky Ravine course South
80 00		Set a Sand Stone 12×8×6 for corner

(70)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 22 W. 6th P.M.

chs	35, 36, 1 and 2 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate Timber Elm, Ash and Cottonwood
	South 89° 49' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36 Va 14 40' E
40 00	It a Sand Stone 14 x 10 x 5 for 4 sec Cor
45 00	Turkey Creek 25 lks wide course South Running water Skirted with timber
67 00	A Ravine course N. W
80 00	To the Established corner to Townships 5 and 6 N. Ranges 21 and 22 West Land broken Soil 2d Rate Timber Elm, Ash, and Cottonwood

August 1st 1865

General Description

Township 5 N. Range 22 West The land of this Township is mostly broken, there is rock and also timber and water along Turkey creek

(71)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. of 6 P.M. 6th P.M.

chs	which runs South through the eastern part of the Township, On the North Eastern Corner of Section 2 there is a Large Spring of excellent water, The western part of the Township is high Rolling and broken Prairie, Portions of the Township are suitable for agriculture, The best is good pasture lands.

(72)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. P.G.N. 6th P. M.

ch.

From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N Ranges 21 and 22 West, P. Run North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36

Va 14° 30' E

3,00 Turkey Creek 20 lks wide Running water Course S. W. Skirted with timber

40,00 Set a Sand Stone 12×10×5 for ¼ Sec cor

80,00 Set a Sand Stone 16×12×6 for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate
Timber Elm, Ash, and Cottonwood

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va. 14, 30' E

15,00 A Ravine course East

40,00 Set a Sand Stone 12×10×5 for ¼ Sec. cor

80,00 Set a Sand Stone 16×10×6 for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

(73)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. P.G.N. 6th P. M.

ch

North between Sections 19 and 24

Va 14° 30' E

40,00 Set a Sand Stone 12×8×6 for ¼ Sec. cor.

80,00 Set a Sandstone 12×8×6 for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18

Va 14° 30' E

33,00 A ravine course East

40,00 Set a Sand Stone 12×8×6 for ¼ Sec. cor

43,00 A Ravine course East

80,00 Set a Sand Stone 12×10×6 for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
Land broken Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12

Va 14° 30' E

40,00 Set a Sand Stone 12×10×6 for ¼ Sec. cor

80,00 Set a Sand Stone 12×10×5 for corner to

(74)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. S. V. 6th P. M.

dy Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land rolling soil 2d rate

North between sections 1 and 6
Va 14° 30' E

22,00 A Ravine course S. E
40,00 Set Post deposited marked stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
74,00 A Ravine course East
80,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Townships 6 and 7 North Ranges 21 & 22 W.
Land broken, soil 2d Rate

From the corner to Townships 6 and 7
Ranges 21 and 22 West I run
West on a Random line between
Said Townships

(75)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 22 W. 6th P. M.

ch, Va. 14° 30' E
I set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains
I find the Township line to be 9 miles and the falling to be 50 lks South of the Township corner,
The correction for the true line will therefore be 8⅓ lks North per mile.

Aug. 2d 1865

From the corner to Townships 6 and 7
Ranges 22 and 23 West I run
South 89° 56' East on a true line between
Sections 6 and 31
Va 14° E

37,00 A deep Ravine Course N. E,
40,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor, this corner is in a Ravine Course N. E.
52,00 A Ravine Course South

(76)

Between Townships 4 and 5 N. R 22 W. 6th P. M.

Ch 8,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Land broken Soil 2d Rate
	South 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32 Va 14° E
18,00	A Ravine course South
24,00	A Ravine Course South
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
45,00	A Ravine course South
57,00	A Deep Ravine Course South
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land broken Soil 2d Rate.

77

Between Townships 4 and 5 N. R 22 W. 6th P. M.

Ch	South 89° 56' E on a true line between Sections 5 and 33 Va 14° 10' E
39,00	A Ravine Course South
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
75,00	A deep Ravine Course South
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land broken, Soil 2d Rate
	South 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34 Va 14° 15' E
9,00	A deep Ravine Course South
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per

(78)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 22 W. 6th P.M.

ch.	
	instructions for ¼ sec. cor.
45,00	A ravine course S. E
50,00	A deep ravine course South
80,00	Set a post deposited a marked stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land broken, Soil 2d rate

South 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35
Va. 14° 20' E

75,00	A Deep ravine course S.W.
40,00	Set a post deposited marked stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
63,00	A deep ravine course South
80,00	Set a post deposited marked stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to

(79)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 22 W. 6th P.M.

ch.	
	Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2. Land broken, Soil 2d rate

South 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36
Va. 14° 30' E

15,00	A deep ravine course South
40,00	Set a post deposited marked stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.
62,00	A deep ravine course S. E
80,00	To the Established corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 21 and 22 West. Land broken Soil 2d rate

Aug. 3rd 1865

General Description

Township 6 N. Range 22 West. This body of Land is high Prairie Mostly broken, Thin is rock and timber and water only. On Sections 35 and 36, Excepting a few trees in Section 30 in a ravine. Most of the Township is unfit for cultivation

(80)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. of T. N. 6th P. M.

		From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 21 and 22 W, I run North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36 Va 1° 30' E.
40,00		Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. cor.
66,00		A Ravine Course S. E.
80,00		Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land broken Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30 Va 1° 30' E

15,00	A Ravine course West
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as

(81)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. of T. N. 6th P. M.

	per instructions for ¼ Sec. cor,
58,00	A Ravine Course S. W.
77,00	A deep Ravine course E.
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 & and 25 Land broken Soil 3d Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24 Va 1° 30' E.

40,00	Set a Post deposited & marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. cor.
80,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate.

(82)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. P. T. N. 6th P. M.

chs	
	North between sections 13 and 18
	Va 14° 30' E
40,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 7, 18, 12 and 13. This corner is in a Ravine course N. E. Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate
	North between sections 7 and 12
	Va 14° 30' E.
20,00	A Ravine course East
40,00	Set a post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as

(83)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. P. T. N. 6th P. M.

chs	
	per instructions for corner to sections 6, 7, 1 and 12. Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North between sections 1 and 6
	Va 14° 30' E
38,00	Plum creek, dry 20 lks wide course East, Scattering timber
40,00	Set a post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Townships 7 and 8 N., Ranges 21 and 22 W. Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Elm, Ash and Cottonwood

August 4th 1865

(84)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 22 W. 6th P.M.

Chs.	
	From the corner to Townships 7 and 8, Ranges 21 and 22 West I run West on a random line between said Townships,
	Va. 14,30
	I set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains.
	I find the Township line to be 5 miles 79 chains, 08 lks. and the falling to be 36 lks. North of the Township corner. The correction for the true line will therefore be 6 lks. South per mile

	From the corner to Townships 7 and 8, Ranges 22 and 23 West I run North 89° 57' East on a true line between sections 6 and 31
	Va. 14° 45' E
38,50	A deep Ravine course North
39,08	Set Post deposited marked stone raised

(85)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 22 W. 6th P.M.

Chs.	
	Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec cor
79,08	Set Post deposited marked stone raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 31, 32, 5 and 6
	Land Rolling Soil 2d rate

	North 89° 57' East on a true line between
	Sections 5 and 32
	Va 14° 45' E
25,00	A deep ravine course North
40,00	Set a post deposited marked stone raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec cor.
52,50	A deep ravine course North
67,50	A deep ravine course North
78,00	A deep Ravine course North
80,00	Set a post deposited marked stone raised Mound of earth with pits as

(86)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 22 W. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5
	Land broken Soil 2d Rate
	North 89° 57' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33
	Va 14° 40' E
28,00	A Ravine course North
40,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor. This corner is in a deep Ravine Course N.
80,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4
	Land broken Soil 2d Rate
	North 89° 57' East on a true line between sections 3 and 34

87

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 22 W. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	Va. 14° 30' E
40,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
41,00	A Ravine course North
80,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3
	Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate
	North 89° 57' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35
	Va. 14° 30' E
8,00	A Ravine course S. E
40,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor. This corner is in a Ravine course North
80,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised

88

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 22 W 6th P. M.

chs.	
	Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 35, 36, 1 and 2
	and Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North 89° 57' East on a true line between sections 1 and 36
	(a 14° 30' E
40,00	Set a post deposited marked stone raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
40,50	Elum creek 20 lks wide course NE dry Scattering timber
45,00	Same creek dry 20 lks wide course North
50,00	Scattering timber
50,00	Same creek dry 25 lks wide course NE Scattering timber
80,00	To the Established corner to Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 21 and 22 West
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate
	Timber, Elm, Ash, and Cottonwood,

(89)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. 6th P. M.

chs.

General Description

Township 7 N. Range 22 West this is an Elevated part of the country being on the dividing ridge of the Waters of the Republican and Platte Rivers. Most of the Township is broken and unfit for cultivation. It is destitute of water, rock, and timber excepting a few trees in Section 1

From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 21 and 22 West 6 Chs North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36

(a 14° 30' E

40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

(90)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. T. 8 N. 6th P.M.

chs 7,00	A Ravine course S. W
8,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to ~~Townships~~ Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30
Va 14° 30' E

5,00	Enter a Ravine coming from the North and running East
4,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor.
4,00	Leave Ravine coming from N. W
8,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(91)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. T. 8 N. 6th P.M.

chs	North between Sections 19 and 24 Va 14° 30' E
15,00	A Ravine course S. E
4,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
8,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18
Va 14° 30' E

32,50	A Ravine Course East
4,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
8,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as

(92)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. 8th, 6th P.M.

chs	per instructions for corner to Sections 12, 13, 7 and 18 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
On 14° 30' E

40,00	Set a Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor. This corner is in road of a Rovine course N.E.
80,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6 7 1 and 12. this corner is in a rovine course N.E. Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
On 14° 30' E

30,00	Leave Upland and Enter Platte River bottom bearing N.W. and S.E
40,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone

(93)

Between Ranges 21 and 22 W. 8th, 6th P.M.

chs	Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec cor.
85,00	Intersected the 2nd Standard Parallel North, 52,18 chains East of the corner to Townships 8 North Ranges 21 and 22 W. At which point I Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for closing corner to Townships 8 North Ranges 21 And 22 West Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate.

General Description

Township 8 N. Range 22 W. Most of this Township is unfit for cultivation; it being too broken. Some portions would however, do, if of a wet season. There is no water on Each, and but a little Scattering timber along Running Creek

Survey Completed by Robt M. McGregor
August 5th 1865

(94)

Begin

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. B. 5. M. 6th P. M.

chs

Survey Commenced by Oliver F. Short
August 9th 1865

From the corner to Township 5 North
Ranges 20 and 21 West & run
North on the range line between
Sections 31 and 36
on a 14° E.

40,00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per in-
structions for ¼ Sec. Cor

80,00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone
raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for ~~¼ Sec. Cor~~ corner
to Sections 30, 31, 25 And 36
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30
on a 14° E.

40,00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone

(95)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. B. 5. M. 6th P. M.

chs

raised mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

80,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone
raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instruction for corner to
Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
on a 14° E.

40,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone
raised mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

80,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone
raised mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for corner to
Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(96)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. of 5. M. 6th P. M.

chs.	North between Sections 13 and 18 Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor.
77,00	A Ravine course West
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12 Va 14° E

1,00	A Ravine course S. W.
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits

(97)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. of 5. M. 6th P. M.

chs.	as per instructions for Corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12 Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6 Va 14° E

3,00	A Ravine course West
9,00	A deep ravine course West
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor
65,00	A deep Ravine course West
79,00	A deep ravine course West
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Townships 5 and 6 N. Ranges 20 and 21 West This corner is on South side of a Steep hill Land broken Soil 3d Rate

August 9th 1865

Omit to page 103 (98)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N, R 21 W, 6th P.M.

ch, From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N, Ranges 20 and 21 West I run East on a random line between said Townships.

Va 14° E

I set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains, I find the Township line to be 5 miles 77 chains 60 lks and the falling to be 2 48 lks South of the Township corner. The correction for the true line will therefore be 41 1/3 lks North per mile

---

From the corner to Townships 6 and 6 N, Ranges 21 and 22 West I run South 89° 42' East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31

Va 14° 30' East

15,00 A Ravine course South N W

37,60 Set a sand stone 14x10x6 for 1/4 sec cor

(99)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N, R 21 W 6th P.M.

ch, 56,50 A Ravine course N W

75,50 A Ravine course N W

77,60 Set a Sand Stone 14x10x5 for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Land broken Soil 2d Rate

---

South 89° 42' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32

Va 14° 25' East

40,00 Set a sand stone 12x10x5 for 1/4 sec cor

66,00 A Ravine course South

80,00 Set a sand stone 13x8x5 for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land broken Soil 3d Rate

---

South 89° 42' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33

Va 14° 15' E

24,00 A Ravine course South

30,00 A Ravine course South

(100)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 21 W. 6th P. M.

chs. 4,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone
" Raised mound of earth with pits as
per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
6,40 A Ravine course South
8,00 Set Post deposited marked Stone
Raised a mound of earth with pits
as per instructions for corner to
~~Townships~~ Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4
Land broken Soil 3d rate

South 89° 42' East on a true line be
tween Sections 3 and 34
Var 14° 15' E
23,50 A Ravine course South
40,00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone
Raised mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
7,10 A Ravine course S. E
7,40 A Ravine course South
8,00 Set a post deposited marked Stone

(101)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 21 W. 6th P. M.

ch Raised mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for corner to Sections
34, 35, 2 and 3
Land broken Soil 3d rate

South 89° 42' East on a true line be
tween Sections 2 and 35
Var 14° E
32,00 A Ravine course South
40,00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone
Raised mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
55,00 A ravine course South
80,00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised
mound of Earth with pits as per in-
structions for corner to Sections
35, 36, 1 and 2
Land broken Soil 3d rate

(102)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 21 W. 6th P. M.

chs. South 89° 42' East on a True line between Sections 1 and 36

Va 14° E

10,00 A Ravine course South

40,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

73,00 A Ravine course South

80,00 To the Established corner to Townships 5 and 6 N, Ranges 20 and 21 West

Land broken. Soil 2d Rate

General Description

Township 5 N. R 21 West. The surface inclines to the South is broken, and mostly unfit for cultivation, it is destitute of water, wood and rock

(103)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. of the 6th P. M.

Begin

chs From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N. Ranges 20 and 21 West, of Sun North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36

Va 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Chained Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor. This corner is in head of a days Ravine course N E

80,00 Set a Post deposited Chained Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36

Land broken Soil 3d Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Chained Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

(104)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. 6th P. M.

Ch. 8,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
Land Level Soil 1st Rate

North between sections 19 and 24
Va 1¼° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

80,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between sections 13 and 18
Va 1¼° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised

(105)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. 6 N. 6th P. M.

Ch Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

8,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between sections 7 and 12
Va 1¼° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

80,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between sections 1 and 6

(106)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred & stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.,
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred & stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Townships 6 and 7 N, Ranges 20 and 21 West Land level Soil 1st Rate

August 10th 1865

to page 112

Omit

From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 North Ranges 20 and 21 West, I run West on a random line between said Townships

Va 14° E

I set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains, I find the Township line to be 5 Miles 77 chains, and the falling to be 13 lks

(107)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. & 21 W. 6th P.M.

chs.	
	North of the Township corner, The correction for the true line will therefore be 2 lks South per mile.

From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 21 and 22 West I run North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31

Va 14° 30' E

21,00	~~Juniper~~ creek 15 lks wide course S. E, dry, skirted with timber
37,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.,
62,00	A Ravine course South
77,00	Set Post deposited marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Land broken, Soil 2d Rate. Timber Elm and Ash.

(108)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R. 21 W. 6th P. M.

chs	North 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32 Va. 14° 30' E
11,00	A deep Ravine course South
33,00	A deep Ravine course South
38,00	A deep Ravine course South
40,00	Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor'd,
80,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32 33, 4 and 5 The west half the land is broken, and the East half is Rolling, Soil 2d Rate

North 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33 Va. 14° 15' E

40,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone

(109)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R. 21 W. 6th P. M.

chs	Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor'd
80,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land Gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34 Va 14° 10' E

40,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor'd,
80,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land Level Soil 1st Rate

(110)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 21 W. 6th P. M.

chs.

North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35

Va 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

80,00 ~~East~~ Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35 36, 1 and 2

Land level Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36

Va 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

80,00 To the Established corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 20 and 21 West

Land level Soil 1st Rate

General Description

Township 6 N. R 21 West, The South Eastern half of this Township is gently rolling and level land, with 1st Rate Soil, The South western is broken, soil 2nd Rate Turkey creek runs through the western part of the Township, but it is dry excepting near the South west corner, on it there is a little timber and some rock in section 31.

August 11th 1865

(112)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. 6th P. M.

Begin

ch.	
	From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 20 and 21 West I run North, on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36
	Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36
	Land level Soil 1st Rate

	North between Sections 25 and 30
	Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake

113

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. 6th P. M.

ch.	
	raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
	Land Gently rolling Soil 1st Rate
	North between Sections 19 and 24
	Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
	Land Level Soil 1st Rate
	North between Sections 13 and 18
	Va 14° E
40,00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits

(114)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. of 7th P. M.

Chs.

8,00 as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
Set a Post deposited charred stake
Raised mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for corner to
Sections 1, 12, 12 and 13
Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 12
Va 14 3/4 E

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake
Raised mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
✓ 80,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for Corner to
Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va. 14 3/4 E

(115)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. of 7th P. M.

Chs. 40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
80,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for Corner to Townships
7 and 8 North Ranges 20 and 21 West
Land level Soil 1st Rate

Dtop

✓

Cont to Post 121
Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 21 W. 6th P. M.

From the corner to Townships 7 and 8
Ranges 20 and 21 West I run
West on a random line between said
Townships
Va 14 3/4 E
I Set temporary half mile and mile
posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains
I find the Township line to be 5 miles
78 chains 16 lks and the falling to be

(116)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 21 W. 6th P. M.

chs. 16 lks. North of the Township corner,
the correction for the true line will
therefore be 2½ lks. South per mile
August 12th 1865

From the corner to Townships 7 and 8
Ranges 21 and 22 West. A run
North 89° 58' East on a True line between
Sections 36 and 31
Va 14' 30' E

38,16 Set Post & deposited Charred stake Raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
78,16 Set a Post deposited charred stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for corner to
Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(117)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R. 21 W. 6th P. M.

chs. North 89° 58' East on a true line between
Sections 5 and 32
Va 14' 30' E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor,
64,00 Plum Creek 15 lks wide, running
Water, course North Marked with Timber
71,50 & Caving Course S.W. on which are Plum Thickets
77,00 Land Caving Course N.W.
80,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised
Mound of earth with pits as per
instructions for corner to Sections
32, 33, 4 and 5
Land broken Soil 2d Rate
Timber Elm and Ash and Plum Thickets

North 89°59' East on a true line between
Sections 4 and 33
Va 14° 30' E

(118)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N, R 21 W, 6th P. M.

42,00	A Ravine course N. W.
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.,
64,00	A Ravine course North
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land Rolling Soil 2nd Rate

North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34

Da 14° 30' E

23,25	A Ravine course South
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as

(119)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 21 W. 6th P. M.

Sky	per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35

Da 14° 30' E

40,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36

Da 14° 30' E

40,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake

(120)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 21 W. 6th P. M.

chs

80.00

Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
To the established corner to Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 20 and 21 West
Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

General Description

Township 7, North Range 21 West. The Eastern part of this Township is level and gently rolling and the soil 1st Rate. The western part is broken and 3d Rate. On the South West is Turkey ~~Plum~~ creek, running South, and in the North west corner is Plum creek running South east to the Platte river. Plum creek furnishes the only water in the Township. There is no rock in the Township.

(121)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 West P. M. 6th P. M.

Report

chs

From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 20 and 21 West. I run North, on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36

Va 14° 30' E

40.00 Set Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

80.00 Set Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36.

Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va 14° 30' E

40.00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

80.00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised

(122)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. 8th P. M.

chs

Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
Land gently rolling soil 1st rate

North between sections 19 and 24
Va 14° 30' E

21,00 A wagon road bears S.W. and N.E.
40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
80,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to section 18, 19, 13 and 24
Land Rolling soil 2d Rate

North between sections 13 and 18
Va 14° 30 E

24,00 A Deep Ravine course N. W.

(123)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. 8th P. M.

by 40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
8,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
Land Rolling soil 2d rate
August 14th 1865

North between sections 7 and 12
Va 14° 30' E

4,00 A Ravine course East
8,00 Leave uplands, Enter Platte River bottom bears S & W
28,00 The overland ~~wagon~~ Stage road bears E & W
40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor
41,50 Plum creek, 40 lks wide, course N.E. Running water, scattering timber

(124)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. of 6th P.M.

	Ch. 52,50	The Telegraph From the Missouri River to the Pacific coast bears E & W
	73,50	The right bank of the Platte River bears E & W Set Post deposites charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander corner to fractional Sections 7 and 12 There not being much water in this channel of the river I obtain a bead in river
	80,00	A point in the Platte River The corner cannot therefore be established, Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate Timber Ash and Elm

North between Sections 1 and 6
Var 14° 30' E

	21,75	An Island bears E and W. Set Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner on Island to fractional Sections 1 and 6

(125)

Between Ranges 20 and 21 W. of 6th P.M.

	Ch. 40,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
	57,25	North bank of Island bears E & W. Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ~~Meander~~ Corner to fractional ~~Sections~~ Township & North Ranges 20 and 21 West The Second Standard ~~North~~ parallel North lying in the Platte River I can not close to it. Land level bottom Soil 1st Rate

375

(126)

General Description

Township 8 N, Range 21 West. The greater part of this Township is broken soil 2d rate The North part in the Platte River bottom is level soil 1st rate, There is a little timber on Plum creek and Islands of the Platte River but it is of a very poor quality of Cottonwood and Ash. Plum creek has Running water in this Township.

Survey Completed by Oliver & Short
August 15th 1865

(127)

(129)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. 6th. P. M.

Chs

Survey Commenced by Sobt. W. McEuen
August 9th 1865

From the corner to Townships 5 North
Ranges 19 and 20 West 6th P. Mer.
North on the Range line between
Sections 31 and 36

Va 13° 45' E

40,00 Set a post deposited marked Stone raised
Mound of earth with pits as per
instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

51,00 A Ravine course S. E.

80,00 Set a post deposited marked Stone
Raised Mound of earth with pits as
per instructions for Corner to Sections
30, 31, 25 and 36
Land Rolling. Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va 13° 45' E

8,00 A Ravine Course S. E.

(130)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. of 5th P. M.

chs 40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 24 and 25 Land broken, Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va 14° E

40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
70,00	Head of a Ravine course N. W.
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

(131)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. of 5th P. M.

chs	North between Sections 13 and 18 Va 14° E
30,00	A Ravine course West
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
46,00	A Ravine course East
75,00	A Ravine course East
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13 Land broken Soil 3d Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va 14° E

40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone

(132)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. 5th P.M.

ch

raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 6, 7, 1 and 12.
Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 14° E

40.00 Set a Post deposited marked stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
44.10 at Ravine Course S.W.
80.00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Townships 5 and 6 North Ranges 19 and 20 West
Land Rolling Soil 2d Rate
August 9th 1865

(133)

Between Townships 5 and 6 R 20 W 6th P.M.

ch

From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N, Ranges 19 and 20 West, I run West, on a random line between said Townships
Va 14° E
I set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40.00 and 80.00 chains,
I fixed the Township line to be 4 miles 2 chains, and the facing to be 33 lks North of the Township corner,
The correction for the true line will therefore be 5 25/100 lks South per mile

From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N. Ranges 20 and 21 West I run North 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31
Va 14° 58' E
43.20 Set Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per

(134)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N R 20 W 6th P.M.

chs.	instructions for ¼ sec. Cor. This Corner is in a ravine course N, E
69,00	A Ravine course N, E
82,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Land broken Soil 3d rate

North 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32

On 14 chs E

17,00	A Ravine course South
40,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor
50,00	A Ravine course South
60,00	A Ravine course South
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as

(135)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N R 20 W 6th P.M.

chs	per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land broken, Soil 3d rate

North 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33

On 14 chs E

20,00	Spring creek, running water 15 lks wide Course South thirted with timber
40,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor.
72,00	A Ravine Course South
80,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land broken, Soil 3d rate, Timber Ash, Elm, Cop Elder and Cottonwood

(136)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 20 W. 6th P.M.

chs.

North 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34

On 1/4 & E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.,

57,00 A Ravine course South

79,00 A Ravine course South

80,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3

Land broken, Soil 3d Rate

North 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35

On 1/4 E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

(137)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 20 W. 6th P.M.

chs. 80,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2

Land Rolling, Soil 2d Rate

North 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36 Va. 16° E.

30,00 A Ravine course South

40,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

This Corner is in a Ravine course S. W.

45,00 A Ravine course S. W.

80,00 To the Established Corner to Townships 5 and 6 N, Ranges 19 and 20 West

Land broken Soil 2d Rate

(138)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 20 W. 6th P. M.

ch. General Description

Township 5 N. Range 20 West. Most of this Township is very broken, Spring Creek runs South through the center of this Township. On it is excellent water and some Rock, and along it is some very good timber. On section 33 there is a water fall of about 3 feet, The bottom is Rock at the falls. There is some of the best timber along this creek that is found in this country. There is but little of the land suitable for agricultural ure - it being too broken

(139)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. T. 6 N. 6th P. M.

ch. ✓ From the Corner to Townships 5 and 6 North Ranges 19 and 20 West, I run South on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36 Va 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36

✓ Land gently Rolling Soil 2nd Rate

North between Sections 25 and 36 Va 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake

(140)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. of 6th P.M.

chs. Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
Va 14° 15' E

40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
8,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
Land level, Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18
Va 14° 15' E

40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits

(141)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. of 6th P.M.

chs. as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
8,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
Land level, Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va 14° 20' E

40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
8,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 14° 30' E

(142)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W., 6th P. M.

ch. 40.00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.
43.00 A Ravine course East
80.00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for corner
to Townships 6 and 7, Ranges 19 and 20 W.
Land level, Soil 1st Rate
August 10th 1865

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. & 20 W. 6th P. M.

From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N.
Ranges 19 and 20 West I run
West on a random line between
said Townships
Va. 14° 30' E.
I set temporary half mile and mile
posts at 40.00 and 80.00 chains.

(143)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 20 W. 6th P. M.

ch. I find the Township line to be 5 miles
79 chains 18 chs. and no falling inter-
secting Range line at Township corner
There will therefore be no correction
for the true line.

From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N.
Ranges 20 and 21 W. I run
East on a true line between
Sections 6 and 31
Va. 14° E.
39.18 Set Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with
pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
79.18 Set a Post deposited charred Stake
Raised Mound of earth with pits
as per instructions for corner to
Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6
Land Level Soil 1st Rate

(144)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 20 W. 6th P.M.

Chs	
	East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32
	On 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposites charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land level, Soil 1st Rate

East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33

On 14° 15' E

40,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits

(145)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 20 W. 6th P.M.

Chs	
	as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land level Soil 1st Rate

East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34

On 14° 15' E

40,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land Gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate

East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35

On 14° 20' E

40,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake

(146)

Between Townships 4 and 5 N. R. 20 W. 6th P. M.

Ch. Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor.,
8,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to
Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2,
Land level Soil 1st Rate

East on a true line between Sections
1 and 36

Va 14° 30' E

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with
pits as per instructions for ¼ Cor.,
8,00 To the Established corner to Townships
4 and 5 N Ranges 19 and 20 West,
Land level Soil 1st Rate,

August 11th 1865

147

General Description

Township 4 N Range 20 West. The North Eastern part of this Township is high table land, level and gently rolling The Ravines which form the source of Spring creek commence in Section 36 and are very deep with abrupt banks. The South West half of the Township is very broken If water can be obtained by digging to a ~~reasonable depth~~ great depth the North East part will be suitable for ~~reasonable depth~~ agriculture, but if not it is worthless

(148)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. 6th P.M. 6th B.M.

ch.

From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 19 and 20 West, 6th P.M. North on the range line between Sections 31 and 36 Va 14° 30' E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor.

8,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor. to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land Gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate

---

North between Sections 25 and 30 Va 14° 30' E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

8,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake

(149)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. 6th P.M. 6th B.M.

ch.

Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land Level, Soil 1st Rate

---

North between Sections 19 and 24 Va 14° 30' E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

8,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land level soil 1st Rate

---

North between Sections 13 and 18 Va. 14° 20' E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per

(150)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. B.M. 6th P.M.

chs.

80,00 instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
Set a Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for corners to
Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between ~~Ranges~~ Sections 7 and 12
Va. 14° 15' E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00 Set a post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for corner to
Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land Lightly rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 14°0' E

(151)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. B.M. 6th P.M.

chs.

40,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for corner to
Townships 7 and 8 North Ranges 19 and 20 West.
Land level Soil 1st Rate.

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R. 20 W. 6th P.M.

From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 N.
Ranges 19 and 20 West ~~Between~~
West on a Random line between said
~~Sections~~ Townships.
Va 14°,00' E
Set temporary half mile and mile
posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains.
Find the Township line to be 5 miles
78 chains, 15 lks and the falling to ¼

(152)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 20 West 6th P. M.

Ay	12 lks South of the Township corner The correction for the true line will therefore be 2 lks North per Mile.
	From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 North Ranges 20 and 21 West of Fifth South 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31
	On a 14° 30' E.
38,05	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
78,05	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 31, 32, 5 and 6. Land level Soil 1st Rate
	South 89° 58' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32

(153)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 20 W. 6th P. M.

Ay	On a 14° 20' E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land level Soil 1st Rate
	South 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33
	On a 14° 15' E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
64,00	A ravine Course S. W.
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sec 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(154)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 20 W. 6th P. M.

ch. l
South 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34
Va. 14° 10' E

4,00 A ravine course South

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor'd

8,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3
Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35
Va 14° E

40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor'd.

55,00

(155)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 20 W. 6th P. M.

ch. 8,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2
Land rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36
Va 14° E

30,00 A ravine course North

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor'd.

8,00 To the Established Corner to Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 19 and 20 W. 2d P.
Land gently rolling, Soil 1st Rate

General Description

Township 7 N. Range 20 West. This Township is high and dry table land, level and gently rolling Soil 1st Rate, covered with a good growth of grass.

(156)

Between Ranges 18 and 20 W. of 6th P.M.

Ch. From the corner to Townships 7 and 8, Ranges 19 and 20 West, I run North on the range line between Sections 31 and 36

Va 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

80,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 30 31 25 and 36

Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor.

62,00 A Ravine Course N. E

(157)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. of 6th P.M.

Ch, 8,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 19, 20, 24 and 25

Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24

Va 14° E

20,00 Leave upland and Enter Platte River bottom bears E and N

40,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

80,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24

Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18

(158)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. 6th P.M.

chs	
	Va 14° E
33,00	At ravine course N. W
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.
52,00	over land, Stage Road bears E and W
55,00	~~Over land~~ Telegraph bears E and W
61,00	Same ravine course N. E
65,00	Same ravine course N. W
75,00	Same Ravine Course N. E
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 12, 13, 7 and 18 Land Gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

August 11th 1865

North between sections 7 and 12

Va 14° E

29,00	The Right Bank of the Platte River bears East. Set a Post deposited charred Stake

(159)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. 6th P.M.

chs	
	Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander corner to Fractional Sections 7 and 12 I now set a flag on line on a sand bar across the main channel of the river, thence West 10 chains. The Flag on sand bar now bears N 8.30° East, which gives me to the Flag a distance of 59.77 chains, The corner to Sections 6. 7. 1 and 12 coming in the River, it cannot therefore be established. Distance South of River 39 chs Distance in River 51 chs Land level bottom Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6

Va 14° E

The distance from the Flag to the true point for Section corner being 8.77 chains I allow this distance and chain North

21,00	An Island bearing E and west scattering timber

(160)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. T. 8 N. 6th P. M.

Ch.	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander corner on South bank of Island to fractional Sections 1 and 6,
2.25	North bank of Island set a post deposited charred Stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander corner on North bank of
31.50	Island to Fractional Sections 1 and 6 North bank of River, set Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth
40.00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor. Sections
61.50	A creek running water course East 40 lks wide
77.68	Intersect the 2nd Standard Parallel North, 47.13 Chains East of the corner to Township 9 N. Ranges 19 and 20 West At which point set a Post deposited charred Stake, raised Mounds of Earth with pits as per instructions for closing corner

(161)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. T. 8 N. 6th P. M.

Ch.	to Township 8 N. Ranges 19 and 20 West Land level bottom Soil 1st Rate Timber Cottonwood and willow,

General Description

Township 8 N. Range 20 West. The part of this Township lying South of the Platte River bottom is Rolling land and mostly 2d Rate Soil. The bottom land is Sands but I should judge it to be fertile from the growth of grass. The river is interspersed with Islands of various sizes, some of which have some scattering trees of Cottonwood and willow. Excepting at times of high water, which usually occurs in the Month of June, the River can be crossed at any point. There is no Rock in the Township.

Survey Completed by Robt M. Geyer August 15th 1865

(162)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. 5th P. 6th S.M.

Chs. Survey Commenced by Oliver F. Short August 21st 1865

From the corner to Townships 5 North Ranges 18 and 19 West I run

North on the range line between sections 31 and 36

Va 1° 30' E

7,10 A ravine course East

40,00 Set a Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

80,00 Set a Post deposited & marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 30, 31, 25 and 36

Land rolling, Soil 2d rate

North between ~~Ranges~~ Sections 25 and 36

Va 1° 40' E

20,00 A ravine course S. E.

(163)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. 5th P. 6th S.M.

40,00 Set a Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

8000 Set a Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 19, 30, 24 and 25

Land rolling Soil 2d rate

North between sections 19 and 24

Va 1° 45' E

40,00 Set a Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set a Post deposited marked stone Raised Mound of Earth pits as per instructions for corner to sections 19, 18, 13 and 24

Land level, Soil 1st Rate

(164)

Between Ranges 18 and 21 W. P. S. P. 6th P. M.

ch.		North between sections 13 and 18
		Va 14° E
40,00		Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised
~~80,00~~		~~Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised~~
		mound of Earth with pits as per
		instructions for ¼ sec. Cor'd
80,00		Set a Post deposited marked Stone
		raised mound of Earth with pits as
		per instructions for corner to sections
		7, 18, 12 and 13
		Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between sections 7 and 12

Va. 14° E

40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised
	mound of Earth with pits as per
	instructions for ¼ sec. cor'd.
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone
	raised mound of Earth with pits as
	per instructions for corner to sections 6, 7
	1 and 12,
	Land level Soil 1st Rate

(165)

Between Ranges 19 and 20 W. P. S. P. 6th P. M.

ch.	North between sections 1 and 6
	Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone
	raised mound of Earth with pits as
	per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor'd
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised
	mound of Earth with pits as per
	instructions for corner to Townships
	5 and 6 North Ranges 19 and 19 West.
	Land level Soil 1st rate.
	August 21st 1865

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R. 19 W. 6th P. M.

ch.	From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 North
	Ranges 18 and 19 West Run
	West on a Random line between said
	Townships
	Va 14° E
	Set temporary half Mile and mile posts

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 19 W. 6th P. M.

	at 40,00 and 80,00 chains I find the Township line to be 5 miles 79 chains 75 lks, and the falling to be 94 lks North of the Township Corner, The correction for the true line will therefore be 153/4 lks South per mile
	From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N, Ranges 19 and 20 West I run North 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33
	Var 14° E
39,75	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 sec Cor,
64,00	& Varies Course South
79,75	Set a post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate.

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 19 W. 6th P. M.

	North 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32.
	Var 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor,
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5
	Land level Soil 1st Rate
	North 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33
	Var 14° E
40,00	Set a post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor,
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised mound of Earth with pits as

(168)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N, R 18 W. 6th P. M.

chs.	per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land level Soil 1st Rate
	North 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34 Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land level soil 1st Rate
	North 89° 55' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35 Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

(169)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N, R 19 W. 6th P. M.

chs. 80,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2 Land level, Soil 1st Rate
	North 89° 53' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36 Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00	To the established corner to Townships 5 and 6 N, Ranges 18 and 19 West Land level Soil 1st Rate

General Description

Township 5 N, Range 19 West. The greater part of this Township is high gently rolling soil 1st Rate and level table land. A few sections in the south west are broken. Soil 3d Rate

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. J. P. M. 6th P. M.

ch

From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 Ranges 18 and 19 West, I run North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36

On 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited marked stone Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set a Post deposited marked stone Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36

Land level, Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

On 13° 30' E

40,00 Set a post deposited marked stone Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set a post deposited marked stone

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. J. P. M. 6th P. M.

ch

Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25

Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24

On 13¾° E

40,30 Set a post deposited marked stone Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set a post deposited marked stone Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24

Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18

On 13¾° E

40,00 Set a post deposited marked stone Raised mound of earth with pits as per

419

(172)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. B. M. 6th P. M.

Chs
8,00 instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
Set a post deposited marked stone Raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for corner to Sections
7, 18, 12 and 13
Land level soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va 13° 30' E

40,00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for corner to Sections
6, 7, 1 and 12.
Land level soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 13° 30' E

428½

(173)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. B. M. 6th P. M.

Chs 40,00 Set a post deposited marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00 Set Post deposited Marked Stone Raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for corner to ~~Sections~~
Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 18 and 19 West
Land Level, Soil 1st Rate
August 25th 1865

V Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 18 West of 6th P. M.

Chs From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N.
Ranges 18 And 19 West, I run
West, on a random line between said
Sections Townships
Va 15° 30' E
I Set temporary half Mile and Mile
posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains,
I find the Township line to be 6 miles

(174)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 19 W. 6th P. M.

chs	
	77 chains, 20 lks and the falling to be 265 lks. North of the Township corner. The correction for the true line will therefore be 44 lks South per mile.
	From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 19 and 20 West, P. M. run North 89° 41' East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31
	Va. 4°30' E
39,20	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
79,20	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Land level Soil 1st Rate
	North 89° 41' East on a true line between

(175)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 19 W. 6th P. M.

chs	
	Sections 5 and 32
	Va 14°20' E
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land level Soil 1st Rate
	North 89° 41' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33
	Va 14°15' E
40,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land level Soil 1st Rate

176

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 18 W. 6th P.M.

		North 89° 41' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34
		Va 14' E
40.00		Set a post deposited marked Stone raise Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80.00		Set a post deposited marked Stone raise Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3
		Land level Soil 1st Rate
		North 89° 41' E on a true line between Sections 2 and 35
		Va 3° 45' E
40.00		Set a post deposited marked Stone raise Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80.00		Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections

(177)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 18 W. 6th P.M.

		35, 36, 1 and 2
		Land level Soil 1st Rate
		North 89° 41' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36
		Va 3° 30' E
27.00		A Ravine course South
40.00		Set a post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80.00		To the Established corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 18 and 19 West
		Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate
		August 22d 1865

General Description.

Township 6 N. Range 18 West. This Township is all High table land, gently rolling and level, Soil 1st Rate. It has no water, wood, or rock.

June 2

178

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. P. 7. M. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 18 and 19 West. Run North, on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36
	Var 13° 30' E
40.00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor.
80.00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 30, 31, 25 and 36 Land level Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

Var 13° 30' E

40.00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor.
80.00	Set a post deposited charred stake

(179)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. P. 7. M. 6th P. M.

chs.	
	raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24

Var 13° 30' E

40.00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. Cor.
80.00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18

Var 13° 30' E

40.00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per

(180)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. 6th P.M. & 5th Ms

chs

80,00 Instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
Set a post deposited charred stake Raised
mound of earth with pits as per instructions
for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between sections 7 and 12.
Va 13° 30' E.

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake Raised Mound
of Earth with pits as per Instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound
of Earth with pits as per instructions for
corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12.
Land Gently Rolling Soil 2d Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 13,00'

37,50 Ct Ravine course N.E.
40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for
1/4 Sec. Cor.

(181)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 19 W. 6th P.M.

chs 56,50 Ct Ravine Course N. W.
80,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions
for Corner to Townships 7 and 8 North
Ranges 18 and 19 West.
Land Rolling. Soil Sandy 3d Rate

From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 Ranges
18 and 19 West, I run
West, on a Random line between said
Townships,
Va 13° 00' E
I set temporary half mile and mile posts
at 40,00 and 80,00 chains,
& find the Township line to be 5 miles
70 chains 25 lks, and the falling to the South
North of the Township corner.
The correction for the true line will
therefore be 50 lks South per mile
August 25, 1866

---

(182)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 19 W. 6th P. M.

chs. From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 N, Ranges 19 and 20 West I Run North 89° 39' East on a true line between ~~said Townships~~ Sections 6 and 31

On a 14° S

33,00 A roving course N. E.

37,25 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

77,25 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

---

North 89° 39' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32

On a 14° E

38,50 A Roving Course N. E.

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per

(183)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 19 W. 6th P. M.

chs. instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

8000 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

---

North 89° 39' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33

On a 4° 00' E

4,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

59,00 A roving Course North

80,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate

(184)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 19 W. 6th P. M.

ch, North 89° 39' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34

Va 13° 45' E

40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set a post deposited charred stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 34, 35. 2 and 3

Land rolling Soil 2nd Rate

North 89° 39' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35

Va 13° 40' E

40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set a post deposited charred stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as

(185)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 19 W. 6th P. M.

ch, per instructions for corner to sections 35, 36, 1 and 2

Land Rolling Soil Sandy 3rd Rate

North 89° 39' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36

Va 13° 30' E

40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 To the Established corner to Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 18 and 19 West

Land Rolling Soil Sandy 3rd Rate

General Descriptions

Township 7 N. Range 19 West. This is High Table land level and gently Rolling Soil 1st Rate, Excepting the North Eastern part of the Township, which is Sandy 3rd Rate

S

(186)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. 6th P.M. Mon.

dy — From the Corner to Townships 8 and 9 N. Ranges 18 and 19 West, 6th Prin. North, on the range line between Sections 31 and 36 Va 13° 30' E

40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. cor,

8,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30 31, 25 and 36 Land broken, Sand Hills, Soil 3d Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30 Va 13° 30 E

40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor,

8,00 Set a Post deposited Charred stake raised Mound of earth with pits as

(187)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. 6th P.M.

dy — per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land broken Sand Hills, Soil 3d Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24 Va 13° 30' E

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor

8,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24, This corner is in the Edge of the Platte River bottom which bears E. and W. Land broken Sand hills, Soil 3d Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18 Va 13° 30' E

3,00 Overland Road and Telegraph bears E. & W.

435

(188)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. T. 8 N. 6th P. M.

chs. 67,50 A Slough bears E & W. 30 lks wide
50,00 Set a Post - deposited charred Stake, raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
Land level bottom Soil 1st rate
Augn. 24th 1865

North between Sections 7 and 12
Va 13, 30' E

2,00 The right bank of the Platte River bears East. Set a post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to Fractional Sections 7 and 12. 1 Chain across this Channel, there being but little water
4,00 An Island Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander corner to fractional sections 7 and 12.
17,60 North bank of Island bears E & W, Set a post

436

(189)

Between Ranges 18 and 19 W. T. 8 N. 6th P. M.

chs. deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner on North bank of Island. There being but little water in River 8 Chain across.
72,70 An Island bears E & W. Set a Post deposited Charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to Fractional Sections 7 & 12. Some scattering timber on this Island
80,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 6 7 1 and 12
Land level Soil 1st Rate.
Timber Cottonwood

North between Sections 1 and 6
Va 19 4' E

7,00 The North bank of this Island bears E & W

	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per Instructions for Meander Corner to Fractional Sections 1 and 6.
34,00	1 chain on a crop this channel Left Bank of the Platte River bears E & W. Set Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner on the North bank to fractional Sections 1 and 6.
42,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor'd
72,50	A creek 50 lks wide course East Running water
78,00	Same creek 50 lks wide course N.E.
80,85	Intersect the 2nd Standard Parallel North, 42,48 chains East of the ~~Township~~ corner to Township 7 North Ranges 18 and 19 West Set a Post deposited charred Stake

raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for closing Corner to Township 8 N. Ranges 18 and 19 West.
Land level Soil 1st Rate
Timber on Island Cottonwood

General Description

Township 8 N. Range 19 West. The South part of the Township is Sand Hills, the South West part is rolling upland with grass a good Soil, The Platte River runs through the Northern part; its bottom lands are first-Rate, the Islands have Excellent Soil and some have scattering timber
The greater portion of the Township is Suitable for agriculture,

Survey Completed by Oliver F. Short
August 25th 1865

(192)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. of S. M. 6th P. M.

Survey Commenced by Robt Mullen Surgr
August 21st 1865

From the corner to Township 5 North
Ranges 17 and 18 West, & Run
North on the Range line between
Sections 31 and 36
On a 14° E

40.00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised
Mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

80.00 Set a post deposited marked Stone
raised mound of Earth with pits as per
instructions for corner to Sections
30, 31, 25 and 36
Land level, Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 36
On a 14° E

40.00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone
raised Mound of Earth with pits as per

(193)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. of S. M. 6th P. M.

Copied pgs

Survey instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

8000 Set a Post deposited marked Stone
raised mound of Earth with pits as
per instructions for Corner to Sections
19, 30, 24 and 25
Land level, Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24
On a 14° E

4000 Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised
Mound of earth with pits as per instruc-
tions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.

8000 Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised
Mound of earth with pits as per instruc-
tions for Corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
Land level, Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18
On a 14° E

40.00 Set a Post deposited charred marked Stone

(194)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. 5. M. 6th P. M.

ch

Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

8,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13.

Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12

Va 14° 00' E

40,00 Set a post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

8,00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12.

Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 1 and 6

Va 14° E

(195)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. 5. M. 6th P. M.

Ch 1,00 A Bronze course Post

40,00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Corner to Townships 5 and 6 North Ranges 17 & 18 W.

Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

August 21st 1865

Between Townships 6 and 6 N. 18 W. 6th P. M.

From the Corner to Townships 6 and 6, Ranges 17 and 18 West, 8 Chs West, on a Random line between said Townships

Va 14° E

I Set Temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains

chs	
	I find the Township line to be 5 miles 79 chains 25 lks and the falling to be 15 lks South of the Township corner The correction for the true line will therefore be 2p lks North per mile.
	From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N. Ranges 18 and 19 West, I run South 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31 On a 14° E
39,25	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
79,25	Set a Post deposited marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6 Land level Soil 1st Rate

chs	
	South 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32 On a 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land level Soil 1st Rate
	South between 89° 59' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33 On a 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited Marked Stone raised Mound of Earth with pits as,

(198)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 18 W. 6th P. M.

ch. Per instructions for corner to Sections
33, 34, 3 and 4
Land level soil 1st Rate

South 89° 59' East on a true line between
Sections 3 and 34
Va 14' E

40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake
Raised Mound of Earth with Pits as
per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set a Post deposited Marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with pits
as per instructions for corner to
Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 59' East on a true line between
Sections 2 and 35
Va 17° E

9,00 A Ravine course N. W.

(199)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 18 W. 6th P. M.

ch. 40,00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone Raised
Mound of Earth with Pits as per
instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone
Raised Mound of Earth with Pits
as per instructions for corner to
Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2
Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 59' East on a true line between
Sections 1 and 36
Va 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited marked Stone
Raised mound of earth with pits
as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 Is the Established Corner to Townships
5 and 6 N. Ranges 17 and 18 West.
Land level soil 1st Rate

August 22nd 1865

447.

(200)

General Description

Township 5 N. Range 18 West

This Township is high Table land level and gently rolling, soil 1st Rate No water, timber, or Rock.

Between Townships 5 and 6th N. R 17 W. 6th P.M.

From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N Ranges 17 and 18 West, I run East on a random line between said Townships

Va 14° E

I set temporary half mile and mile posts at 40.00 and 80.00 chains

I find the Township line to be 4 miles 41 chains 64 lks, and the falling to be 147 lks South of the Township corner

The correction for the true line will therefore be 41.64 chains West and 24½ lks North per mile

448.

(201)

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R 17 W. 6th P.M.

40,00	From the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N. Ranges 16 and 17 West, I run South 89° 45' West on a true line between Sections 1 and 36 Va. 14° 15' E Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.
80,00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2, Land level Soil 1st Rate
	South 89° 45' West on a true line between Sections 2 and 35 Va 14½° E
40,00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.

(203)

Between Townships 5 and 6, R 14 W. 6th P. M.

Chs. 80,00 Set a Post deposited Charred stake Raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2
Land level Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 49' West on a true line between Sections 3 and 34

Va 14.16 E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor.

80,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4
Land level Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 49' West on a true line between Sections 4 and 33

(203)

Between Townships 5 and 6, R 14 W. 6th P. M.

Chs. Va 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor.

80,00 Set a post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5
Land level Soil 1st Rate

South 89° 49' West on a true line between Sections 5 and 32

Va 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor

80,00 Set a Post deposited Charred Stake raised & Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6
Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

451.

204

Between Townships 5 and 6 N. R. 17 W. 6th P. M.

ch. ~ South 89° 49' West on a true line between Sections 6 and 31

Va 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 sec. cor.

121,64 To the established corner to Townships 5 and 6 N. Ranges 17 and 18 West.

Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate.

August 23rd 1865

General Description

Township 5 N. Range 17 West. This Township is high table land level and gently rolling. The soil is 1st Rate. No timber, water, or rock.

/

(205)

452.

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. 6 N. 6th P. M.

ch. Transit the corner to Townships 5 and 6 N. Ranges 17 and 18 West. & run North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36

Va 14° E

4,00 Set a Post deposited marked stone raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 sec. cor.

8,00 Set a Post deposited marked stone raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 30, 31, 25 and 36

Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between sections 25 and 30

Va 14° E.

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 sec. cor.

80,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised

(206)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. B. C. V. 6th P. M.

chs. Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25.
Land Gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between (Ranges) Sections 19 and 24
Var 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
8,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24.
Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 13 and 18
Var 14° E

35,00 A Ravine course East
40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised

(207)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. B. C. V. 6th P. M.

chs. Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 7, 18, 12 and 13
Land Level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Var 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
45,00 A Ravine course East
8,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land level Soil 1st Rate

(208)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. of 6. P. 6th P. M.

chs	North between sections 1 and 6
	On 1/4° E
40,00	Set a post deposited charred stake
	Raised mound of earth with pits
	as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
44,20	Bearing Course East
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake
	Raised mound of earth with pits
	as per instructions for corner to
	Townships 6 and 7 North Ranges 17 and 18 West,
	Land Rolling Soil 1st Rate

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 18 W. 6th P. M.

From the Corner to Townships 6 and 7 N.
Ranges 17 and 18 West, I run
West, on a random line between said
Townships

On 1/4° E

I Set Temporary half Mile and Mile Posts

(209)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 18 W 6th P. M.

chs	at 40,00 and 80,00 chains,
	I find the Township line to be 5 Miles
	79 chains, and the falling to be 50 lks
	South of the Township corner
	The corrections for the true line will
	therefore be 8 1/3 lks North per mile.

From the corner to Townships 6 and 7
Ranges 1 8 and 1 9 West, I run
South 89° 56' East on a true line between
Sections 6 and 31

On 1/2° 30' E

39,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake
	Raised Mound of Earth with pits
	as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor.
79,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake
	Raised Mound of Earth with pits as
	per instructions for corner to Sections
	31, 32, 5 and 6
	Land Gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

(210)

Between Townships 6 and 7N, R 8W, 6th P. M.

ch	South 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32
	Va 13° 30' E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5
	Land level Soil 1st Rate
	South 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33
	Va 13° 40' E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits

(211)

Between Townships 6 and 7N, R 8W, 6th P. M.

ch	as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4
	Land level Soil 1st Rate
	South 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34
	Va 13° 45' E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor.
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3
	Land level Soil 1st Rate
	South 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35
	Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised

(212)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N, R 18 W 6th P.M.

chs	mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. cor
80,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 35, 36, 1 and 2 Land level Soil 1st Rate
	South 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36
	Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
80,00	To the Established corner to Townships 6 and 7 North Ranges 17 and 18 West Land level Soil 1st Rate

August 24th 1865

(213)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N, R 17 W 6th P.M.

chs	General Description
	Township 6 N. Range 18 West. This Township is high Table land level ~~and~~ gently rolling Soil 1st Rate, no water Timber or Rock.
	From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 17 and 18 West, I run East on a Random line between said ~~Sections~~ Townships
	Va 14° E
	Set Temporary half mile and Mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains, I find the Township line to be 6 miles 40 chains, and the falling to be 35 lks ~~South~~ North per mile of the Township corner The correction for the true line will therefore be ~~6 lks the South~~ per mile. 40 chains West. and 6 1/8 lks South per mile

461.

(214)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 17 W. 6th P. M.

Ch. From the corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 16 and 17 West, 2 Rem
~~South~~ with 89° 57' West on a true line between Sections 1 and 36

Va 14° 30' E

40.00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. cor.

80.00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 35, 36, 1 and 2.
Land level soil 1st rate

North 89° 57' West on a true line between Sections 2 and 35

Va 14° 30' E

40.00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. cor.

(215)

462.

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. R 17 W. 6th P. M.

Ch. 80.00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3
Land level soil 1st Rate

South 89° 57' West on a true line between Sections 3 and 34

Va 14° 30' E

40.00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. cor.

80.00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4
Land level soil 1st Rate

North 89° 57' West on a true line between Sections 4 and 33

Va 14° 15' E

463.

(216)

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. & 17 W. 6th P. Ms

ch. 40.01 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.

8.00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 32, 33, 4 and 5.

Land level soil 1st rate

North 89° 57' East West on a true line between sections 5 and 32

Va 14' 10" E

40.00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.

80.00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 35, 34, 31, 32, 5 and 6

Land level soil 1st rate

(217)

464.

Between Townships 6 and 7 N. & 17 W. 6th P. Ms

ch. North 89° 57' West on a true line between sections 6 and 31

Va 14' E

17.00 A ravine course South

40.00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.

78.00 A ravine course South,

120.00 To the Established corner to Townships 6 and 7 N. Ranges 17 and 18 West,

Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

August 24th 1865

General Description

Townships 6 N. Range 17 West. This Township is high table land, level and gently rolling. Soil 1st rate, No timber water or Rock,

(218)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. of 7 P. M.

chs.	
	From the corner to Townships 4 and 5 North Ranges 17 and 18 West, 8 Runs North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36
	Va 14° E
4,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
50,00	A Ravine course West-
8,00	Set a post deposited charred Stake Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30, 31, 25 and 36
	Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 25 and 30

Va 14° E

3,50	A Ravine course East-
4,00	Set a post deposited charred Stake Raised mound of Earth with pits as per

(219)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. of 7 P. M.

chs.	
	instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
8,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25.
	Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 19 and 24

Va 14° E

4,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.
95,00	A Ravine course East
8,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24
	Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

(220)

Between ranges 17 and 18 W. P. M. V. 6th P. M.

chs, North between sections 18 and 18 on 14° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

60,25 A Ravine Course East

80,00 Set a post deposited charred Stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 7, 18, 12 and 13

Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

North between sections 7 and 12 on 14° E

40,00 Set a post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor.

80,00 Set a post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to

(221)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. P. M. V. 6th P. M.

chs,, sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land Rolling Soil 2° Rate

North between sections 1 and 6 on 14° E

40,00 Set a post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

80,00 Set a post deposited charred Stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 17 and 18 West.

Land broken Sand hills, Soil 3d Rate

chs,

From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 N, Ranges 17 and 18 West, 8 Rem West, on a random line between said Townships

Va 14° E

Set temporary half Mile and Mile posts at 4,00 and 8,00 chains

Found the Township line to be 5 Miles 78 chains. 15 lks, and the falling to be 60 lks North of the Township corner, The correction for the true line will therefore be 10 lks South per Mile

---

From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 N, Ranges 18 and 19 West 8 Rem North 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 6 and 31

Va 13, 30 E

3 8,15 Set a post deposites charred stake raised Mound of earth with pits as per

chs,

instructions for 1/4 sec. cor,

7,15 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 31, 32, 5 and 6

Land broken, Sand hills, Soil 3d Rate

North 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 5 and 32

Va 13° 45' E

40,00 Set a Post deposites charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. cor

N 80,06 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5

Land broken Land Hills Soil 3d Rate

(224)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N, R 18 W, 6th P. M.

chs. North 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 4 and 33

Va 1 3/4° E

5,00 ✗ Ravine Course North

40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor

8,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 33, 34, 3 and 4

Land broken Soil 3° Bate

North 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 3 and 34

Va 1 3/4° E

40,00 Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor

52,00 ✗ Ravine Course North,

(225)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N, R 18 W, 6th P. M.

chs 80,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 34, 35, 2 and 3

Land broken, Land hills, Soil 3° Rate

North 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 2 and 35

Va 1 1/4° E

40,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor,

80,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 35, 36, 1 and 2

Land broken, Land Hills Soil 3° Rate

North 89° 56' East on a true line between Sections 1 and 36

473.

(226)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N, R 18 W. 6th P. M.

ch.	
	Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec cor
80,00	To the Established corner to Townships 7 and 8 N, Ranges 17 and 18 West Land broken Sand hills Soil 3d rate

August 26th, 1865

General Description

Township 7 N, Range 18 West. This Township is high table land. The greater part is level and gently rolling soil 1st rate The Northern range of sections is in the sand Hills, which are broken, soil 2d rate

There is no water, timber or rock,

(227)

474.

Between Townships 7 and 8 N, R 17 W, 6th P. M.

ch.	
	From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 North Ranges 17 and 18 West, I run East on a Random line between said Townships
	Va 14° E
	East temporary half mile and mile posts at 40,00 and 80,00 chains, I find the Township line to be 6 miles 39 chains 83 lks, and the falling to 154 lks North of the Township corner, The correction for the true line will therefore be, 39 chains 83 lks West and 2.5-2/5 lks South per Mile
	From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 N Ranges 16 and 17 West, I run North 89° 49' West on a true line between sections 1 and 36
	Va, 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake

(228)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 14 W. 6th P. M.

chs.		Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.
80.00		Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 35 36, 1 and 2, 2 and broken land hills, soil 3d Class
		North 89° 49' West on a true line between sections 2 and 35
		Va 14° E
40.00		Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.
80.00		Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 34, 35, 2 and 3 Land broken soil 3d Class

(229)

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 14 W. 6th P. M.

chs.		North 89° 49' West on a true line between sections 3 and 34
		Va 14° E
40.00		Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor.
80.00		Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 33, 34, 3 and 4 Land broken, sand hills, soil 3d Class
		North 89° 49' West on a true line between sections 4 and 33
		Va 14° E
40.00		Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec. cor
80.00		Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 17 W. 6th P. M.

chs	instructions for corner to Sections 32, 33, 4 and 5 Land broken Land hills Soil 3d Rate
	North 89° 48' West on a true line between Sections 5 and 32 Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor
80,00	Set a Post deposited Charred Stake Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections ~~34~~ 31, ~~3~~ 32, 5 and 6 Land broken Land hills Soil 3d Rate
	North 89° 48' West on a true line between Sections 6 and 31 Va 14° E
40,00	Set a Post deposited Charred Stake

478

Between Townships 7 and 8 N. R 17 W. 6th P. M.

chs	Raised Mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec Cor
119,83	To the Established corner to Townships 7 and 8 North Ranges 17 and 18 West Land ~~gently rolling~~ broken Land hills Soil 3d Rate

General Description

Township 7 North Range 17 West, The Northern part of this Township is broken Land hills Soil 3d Rate, The South half is level and gently rolling table land, Soil 1st Rate

Survey Completed by Robt M. McGregor
August 28th 1865

(232)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. S. R. 6th E. Mo

		Survey Commenced by Oliver F. Short August 28th 1865
		From the corner to Townships 7 and 8 N. Ranges 17 and 18 West, 6th Mer. North on the Range line between Sections 31 and 36 Va 14° E
	40,00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec cor
	80,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 30 31 25 and 36 Land broken Sand hills Soil 3rd rate

North between Sections 25 and 30 Va 14° E

	40,00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per

(233)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. S. R. 6th E. Mo

		instructions for ¼ sec cor,
	80,00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 19, 30, 24 and 25 Land broken, Some hills, Soil 3rd rate

North between Sections 19 and 24 Va 13° 30' E

	35,00	Leave Sand hills and enter Platte River bottom, bears E and W
	40,00	Set a post deposited charred stake raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ sec cor
	80,00	Set a Post deposited charred stake raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for corner to Sections 18, 19, 13 and 24 Land Rolling Soil 3rd rate

North between Sections 13 and 18 Va 13° 45' E

	32,00	Overland Road and Telegraph bears E and W

(234)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. 6th P. M.

ch 4,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for ¼ Sec. Cor

43,00 Right bank of Platte River bears East
Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander Corner to Fractional Sections 19 and 24,
1 Chain across the River

46,40 An Island bears E and ¼ Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander corner to fractional Sections 19 & 24

62,50 North bank of Island bears E and West
Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander corner to fractional Sections 19 and 24
There being but little water in the River
1 Chain across

(235)

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. 6th P. M.

ch 8,00 A Point in the River. The Section corner cannot therefore be established
Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between Sections 7 and 12
Var 13° 36' E

4,00 A Point in Platte River, the quarter section corner cannot therefore be established

6,00 Left bank of Platte River bears East
Set a Post deposited charred Stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for Meander corner to fractional Sections 7 and 12

8,00 Set a Post deposited charred stake raised mound of Earth with pits as per instructions for corner to sections 6, 7, 1 and 12
Land level Soil 1st Rate

North between sections 1 and 6

Between Ranges 17 and 18 W. 7, 8, N. 6th P. M.

chs.	On 1330 8
8,50	A Ravine course East
40,00	Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised Mound of earth with pits as per instructions for 1/4 Sec. Cor
47,00	A wagon road bears S and W.
79,85	Intersect the Second Standard Parallel North 41,43 chains East of corner to Township 9 North Ranges 17 and 18 West at which point Set a Post deposited charred Stake Raised mound of earth with pits as per instructions for closing corner to Township 8 N, Ranges 17 and 18 West Land gently rolling Soil 1st Rate

General Description

Township 8 N. Range 18 West This Township is mostly bottom land, Soil is 1st Rate The Platte River runs through the Northern part It is interspersed with Islands

some of which have scattering timber of cottonwood on them. The Southern part of the Township is in the Sand hills and is worthless. The bottom land is suitable for agriculture This Description will answer exactly for Township 8 N. Range 17 West

Survey Completed by Oliver B. Short August 28th 1866

Clop

List of Names

A list of the names of the individuals employed to assist in running, measuring or marking the lines and corners, described in the foregoing field notes of the survey of the exterior boundaries of Townships No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8, North of the Base line, of Ranges No. 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 West of the 6th principal Meridian, in the Territory of Nebraska, showing the respective capacities in which they acted

James H. McGranahan, Chainman
Charles Mansfield, Chainman
James Keare, Chainman
Wm H. Jones Jr. Chainman
Nehemiah R. Clifford, Axman
John Robinson, Axman
James White, Axman
Thomas Mounts, Axman
Strother B Ringlesby, Flagman
Chester Mekenger, Flagman

We hereby Certify that we have assisted Oliver B. Allord and Robt M. McBryer deputy Surveyors in surveying the Exterior boundaries of Townships Number 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 North of the Base line of Ranges Number 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, West of the sixth principal meridian, and that said Townships have been in all respects to the best of our knowledge and belief well and faithfully Surveyed and the boundary monuments planted according to instructions furnished by the Surveyor General, James H. McBride

Charles Barfield chainman
James Hare chainman
Wm. V. Jones Jr. chainman
Nehemiah Kliffer Axeman
John Robinson Axeman
James White Axeman
Thomas Mounts Axeman
Strother B. Kingsbury Flagman
Chester Mesinger Flagman

Severally subscribed and sworn to before me at the City of Leavenworth Kansas this 14th day of Sept A.D. 1865

B Gray Notary Public

I Oliver F. Short

Deputy Surveyor do
Solemnly swair that in pursuance of a joint
Contract wherein Oliver F. Short and
Robert M. McGregor are joint Contractors
with Daniel W. Wilder United States Surveyor
General for Kansas and Nebraska bearing
date the 30th of July 1864. I have well
faithfully and truly in my own proper person
and in Strict Conformity with the Instructions
furnished by the Surveyor General, the Surveying
Manual and the Laws of the United States
Surveyed all these parts or portions of the Exterior lines of Townships
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. N. Ranges 17. 18. 19. 20. 21.
22. 23. & 24. West of the Sixth principal Meridian
in the Territory of Nebraska as are Represented
in the foregoing field Notes as having been
Surveyed under my direction
and I do further Solemnly Swair that all the
Corners of said Surveys have been Established
and perpetuated in Strict accordance with
the Surveying Manual and printed Instructions

And that the foregoing are the ~~true~~ and Original
field Notes of Such Survey
~~The Seperate Affidavit of each Deputy in the~~
~~above form will be attached to the field Notes~~
~~of Joint Surveys~~

Oliver F. Short

Subscribed and Sworn to by the above named
person before me a Justice of the Peace for the
County of Leavenworth in the State of Kansas
This 9th Day of October 1865

Wm M. Thompson
Justice of the Peace

I Robert M. McEreger

Deputy surveyor,
do solemnly swear, that in pursuance
of a joint contract wherein Oliver F Short
and Robert M McEreger are joint-contractors
with Daniel W. Wilcox Surveyor United
States Stated Surveyor general for
Kansas and Nebraska bearing date
the 30th day of July 1864,
I have well, faithfully, and truly
in my own proper person, and in strict
conformity with the instructions fur-
nished by the Surveyor General, the
Surveying Manual, and the laws of
the United States, Surveyed all those
parts or portions of the Exterior lines
of Townships 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 & 9,
Ranges 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23 and 24 West
of the 6th Principal Meridian, in the Territory of Nebraska, as are
represented in the foregoing field
Notes as having been Surveyed under
my direction; and I do further solemnly

I swear that all the corners of said Surveys have been established and perpetuated in strict ~~conformity~~ accordance with the Surveying manual and printed instructions, and that the foregoing are the true and original field Notes of such Survey.

Robert M. McGregor.

Subscribed and sworn to before me a Notary Public within & for the County of Leavenworth State of Kansas this 9th day of October A.D. 1865

B Gray Notary Public

Surveyor Generals Office
Leavenworth Kansas October 12th 1865

The foregoing field notes of the survey of the Exterior lines of Townships No One, Two, Three Four, Five, Six, Seven and Eight North of the Base Line of Ranges Seventeen, Eighteen, Nineteen Twenty, Twenty-one, Twenty-two Twenty-three and Twenty-four West of the Sixth Principal Meridian in the Territory of Nebraska, executed by Oliver F Short and Robert M McGregor, under their joint contract of the 30th day of July 1864 in the months of July and August 1865, having been critically examined, the necessary corrections and explanations made, the said Field Notes and the surveys they describe are hereby approved

H. S. Sleeper
Surveyor General

General Land Office • Original Field Notes

Book Number

235

The images in this file are photographs of the notes of the original surveys of the State of Nebraska on file in the Office of the Nebraska State Surveyor located in Lincoln, Nebraska.

The original surveys in Nebraska began in the mid 1850's and were completed in the mid 1880's. The Nebraska office of the Surveyor General was closed June 30, 1886.